



# THE BOOKE OF Psalmes.

## PSALME I.

1 The happinesse of the godly. 4 The unhappinesse of the vngodly.



**B**lessed\* is the man that walketh not in the counsell of the vngodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornfull.

2 But his delight is in the Law of the LORD, and in his Law doeth he meditate day and night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season, his leaf also shall not wither, and whatsoever he doeth, shall prosper.

4 The vngodly are not so: but are like the chaffe, which the winde driueth away.

5 Therefore the vngodly shall not stand in the iudgement, nor sinners in the Congregation of the righteous.

6 For the LORD knoweth the way of the righteous: but the way of the vngodly shall perish.

## PSAL. II.

1 The kingdome of Christ. 10 Kings are exhorted to accept it.

**W**hy\* do the heathen rage, and the people imagine a vaine thing:

2 The Kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsell together, against the LORD, and against his Anoynted, saying,

3 Let vs breake their bandes asunder, and cast away their cords from vs.

4 \*Hee that sitteth in the heauens shall laugh: the LORD shall haue them in derision.

5 Then shall hee speake vnto them in his wrath, and vex them in his sore displeasure.

6 Yet haue I set my King vpon my holy hill of Sion.

7 \*I will declare the decree: the LORD hath said vnto mee, Thou art my sonne, this day haue I begotten thee.

8 \*Aske of me, and I shall giue thee the heathen for thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession.

9 \*Thou shalt breake them with a rod of iron, thou shalt dash them in pieces like a potters vessell.

10 Bee wise now therefore, O yee Kings: be instructed ye Iudges of the earth.

11 Serue the LORD with feare, and reioyce with trembling.

12 Kisse the Sonne lest he be angry, and ye perish from the way, when his wrath is kindled but a little: \*Blessed are all they that put their trust in him.

## PSAL. III.

The securitie of Gods protection.

**C**\* A Psalm of David when he fled from Absalom his sonne.

**L**ORD, how are they increased that trouble mee: many are they that rise vp against me.

2 Many there bee which say of my soule, There is no helpe for him in God. Selah.

3 But

\* Prou. 1. 26.

|| Or, trouble.

† Hebr. anointed.

|| Hebr. vpon Sion, the hill of my Holinesse.

\* Acts. 13. 33. heb. 1.

5. || Or, for a decree.

\* Psal. 72. 8.

\* Apoc. 2. 27. and 19. 15.

\* Prou. 16. 20. isa. 30. 18. iete. 17. 7. rom. 9. 33 and 10. 11. 1. pet. 2. 6.

\* 2. Sam. 15. 15.

\* Prou. 4. 14.

|| Or, wicked.

\* Ioh. 1. 8. psal. 119. 1. iete. 17. 8.

† Hebr. fade.

\* Psal. 34. 5. isa. 17. 13.

\* Acts. 4. 25.

|| Or, summe. causally of- fensible? † Hebr. me- lancholy.

3 But thou, **L O R D**, art a shield  
|| for me; my glory, and the lifter vp of  
mine head.

4 I cryed vnto the **L O R D** with  
my voyce, and he heard me out of his  
holy hill. Selah.

5 \* I layd me downe and slept; I  
awaked, for the **L O R D** sustained me.

6 \* I will not be afraid of ten thou-  
sands of people, that haue set themselues  
against me round about.

7 Arise, **L O R D**, saue mee, **O**  
my God; for thou hast smitten all mine  
enemies vpon the cheeke bone: thou hast  
broken the teeth of the vngodly.

8 \* Salvation belongeth vnto the  
**L O R D**: thy blessing is vpon thy peo-  
ple. Selah.

P S A L. III.

1 Dauid prayeth for audience. 2 He reprobeth  
and exhorteth his enemies. 6 Mans hap-  
pinesse is in Gods fauour.

|| Or, over-  
seer.

**T O** the chiefe Musician on Regi-  
noth, A Psalm of Dauid.

**H**Eare me, when I call, **O**  
God of my righteousness:  
thou hast enlarged mee  
when I was in distresse,  
|| haue mercy vpon me, and  
heare my prayer.

|| Or, bee  
gracious vnto  
me.

2 O ye sonnes of men, how long  
will yee turne my glory into shame: how  
long will yee loue vanitie, and seeke after  
leasing: Selah.

3 But know that the **L O R D** hath  
set apart him that is godly, for him-  
selfe: the **L O R D** will heare when I  
call vnto him.

4 Stand in awe, and sinne not:  
commune with your owne heart vpon  
your bed, and be still. Selah.

\* Psal. 50.  
14. & 51.  
19.

5 Offer\* the sacrifices of righteous-  
nesse, and put your trust in the **L O R D**.

6 There be many that say, who wil  
shew vs any good: **L O R D** lift thou vp  
the light of thy countenance vpon vs.

7 Thou hast put gladnesse in my  
heart, more then in the time that their  
corne and their wine increased.

\* Psal. 3. 5.

8 \* I will both lay mee downe in  
peace, and sleepe: for thou **L O R D** only  
makest me dwell in safetie.

P S A L. V.

1 Dauid prayeth, and professeth his studie in  
prayer. 4 God fauoureth not the wicked.  
7 Dauid professing his faith, prayeth vnto  
God, to guide him, 10 To destroy his ene-  
mies, 11 and to preserue the godly.

**T O** the chiefe musician vpon Re-  
hiloth, A Psalm of Dauid.

**H**ee eare to my words, **O**  
**L O R D**, consider my me-  
ditation.

2 Hearken vnto the  
voice of my crie, my King,  
and my God: for vnto thee will I pray.

3 \* By voyce shalt thou heare in  
the morning, **L O R D**; in the mor-  
ning will I direct my prayer vnto thee,  
and will looke vp.

4 For thou art not a God that hath  
pleasure in wickednesse: neither shall  
euill dwell with thee.

5 The foolish shall not stand in thy  
sight: thou hatest al workers of iniquity

6 Thou shalt destroy them that  
speake leasing: the **L O R D** will ab-  
horre the bloodie and deceitfull man.

7 But as for me, I will come into  
thy house in the multitude of thy mercy:  
and in thy feare will I worship toward  
thy holy temple.

8 Lead me **O L O R D**, in thy right-  
teousnesse, because of mine enemies;  
make thy way straight before my face.

9 For there is no faithfulness in their  
mouth, their inward part is very wic-  
kednesse: \* their throat is an open sepul-  
chre, they flatter with their tongue.

10 Destroy thou them, **O** God, let  
them fall by their owne counsels: cast  
them out in the multitude of their trans-  
gressions, for they haue rebelled against  
thee.

11 But let all those that put their  
trust in thee, reioyce: let them euer shout  
for ioy; because thou defendest them:  
let them also that loue thy name, be ioy-  
full in thee.

12 For thou, **L O R D**, wilt blesse the  
righteous: with fauour wilt thou com-  
passe him as with a shield.

P S A L. VI.

1 Dauids complaint in his sicknesse. 8 By faith  
he triumpheth ouer his enemies.

**T O** the chiefe musician on Reginoth  
|| vpon Sheminith, A Psalm of  
Dauid.

\* **L O R D**, rebuke me not  
in thine anger, neither  
chasten me in thy hot dis-  
pleasure.

2 Haue mercy vpon  
me, **O L O R D**, for I am weake: **O**  
**L O R D** heale mee, for my bones are  
vexed.

\* Psal. 130.  
6.

† Heb. be-  
fore thine  
eyes.

† Heb. the  
man of blood  
and deceit.

† Heb. the  
temple of thy  
holinesse.

† Heb. those  
which ob-  
serue me.

|| Or, fed-  
fastnesse.

† Heb. in his  
mouth, in  
the mouth of  
any of them.

† Heb. wic-  
kednesse.

\* Rom. 3. 13  
|| Or, make  
them guilty.

|| Or, from  
their coun-  
sels.

† Heb. thou  
couerest  
me, or pro-  
tectest them.

† Heb.  
croune him.

|| Or, vpon  
the right.

\* Psal. 26. 1.

3 My soule is also sore vexed : but thou, O LORD, how long?

4 Returne, O LORD, deliuer my soule : oh saue mee, for thy mercies sake.

5 \* For in death there is no remembrance of thee : in the graue who shall giue thee thanks?

6 I am weary with my groning, all the night make I my bed to swim : I water my couch with my teares.

7 Mine eie is consumed because of griefe ; it waxeth olde because of all mine enemies.

8 \* Depart from me, all yee workers of iniquitie : for the LORD hath heard the voice of my weeping.

9 The LORD hath heard my supplication ; the LORD will receiue my prayer.

10 Let all mine enemies be ashamed and sore vexed : let them returne and be ashamed suddainly.

PSAL. VII.

1 Dauid prayeth against the malice of his enemies, professing his innocency. 10 By faith he seeth his defence and the destruction of his enemies.

**C** Shiggaion of Dauid ; which he sang vnto the LORD concerning the words of Cush the Beniamite.

**O** LORD, my God, in thee doe I put my trust : saue me from all them that persecute me, and deliuer me.

2 Least hee teare my soule like a lyon, renting it in pieces, while there is none to deliuer.

3 O LORD my God, if I haue done this ; if there be iniquitie in my hands :

4 If I haue rewarded euill vnto him that was at peace with me : (yea I haue deliuered him that without cause is mine enemy.)

5 Let the enemy persecute my soule, and take it, yea let him tread downe my life vpon the earth, and lay mine honour in the dust. Selah.

6 Arise, O LORD, in thine anger, lift vp thy selfe, because of the rage of mine enemies : and awake for me to the iudgement that thou hast commanded.

7 So shall the congregation of the people compass thee about : for their sakes therefore returne thou on high.

8 The LORD shall iudge the people : iudge me, O LORD, according

to my righteousness, and according to mine integritie that is in me.

9 Oh let the wickednes of the wicked come to an end, but establish the iust : for the righteous God trieth the hearts and reines.

10 † My defence is of God, which sa- ueth the vpright in heart.

11 † God indgeth the righteous, and God is angrie with the wicked euery day.

12 If he turne not, he will whet his sword : he hath bent his bowe, and made it ready.

13 He hath also prepared for him the instruments of death ; he ordaineth his arrowes against the persecutors.

14 \* Behold, he trauelleth with iniquitie, and hath conceived mischief, and brought forth falshood.

15 † He made a pit and digged it, \* and is fallen into the ditch which he made.

16 His mischief shall returne vpon his owne head, and his violent dealing shall come downe vpon his owne pate.

17 I will praise the LORD according to his righteousness : and will sing praise to the name of the LORD most high.

PSAL. VIII.

Gods glory is magnified by his workes, and by his loue to man.

**C** To the chiefe Musicion vpon Gittith, a psalme of Dauid.

**O** LORD our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth ! who hast set thy glory about the hea- uens.

2 \* Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou † or- dained strength, because of thine ene- mies, that thou mightest still the enemy and the auenger.

3 When I consider thy heauens, the worke of thy fingers, the moone and the starres which thou hast ordained ;

4 \* what is man, that thou art mind- full of him : and the sonne of man, that thou visitest him ?

5 For thou hast made him a little lower then the Angels ; and hast crow- ned him with glory and honour.

6 Thou madest him to haue domi- nion ouer the workes of thy hands ; \* thou hast put all things vnder his feete.

7 † All sheepe and oxen, yea and the beasts of the field.

8 The

\* 1. Sam. 16.  
7. 1. Chr. 28.  
9. psal. 139.  
1 Jerem. 11  
20. and 17.  
10. and 20.

† Heb. my  
buckler is  
vpon God.  
Or, God is  
a righteous  
Iudge.

\* Iob. 15.  
35. Esa. 59.  
4 Iam. 1.  
15.  
† Heb. hee  
hath digged  
a pit.  
\* Psal. 9. 15.  
and 10. 2.  
prou. 5. 22.

\* Mat. 21.  
16.  
† Heb. found-  
ded.

\* Iob 7. 17.  
psal. 144. 3.  
Heb. 2. 6.

\* 1. Cor 15.  
27.

† Heb. flocks  
and oxen, all  
of them.

8 The foule of the aire, and the fish of the sea, and whatsoeuer passeth through the paths of the seas.

9 O LORD our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth!

PSAL. IX.

1 Dauid prayeth God for executing of iudgement. 11 He inciteth others to prayse him. 13 Hee prayeth, that hee may haue cause to prayse him.

To the chiefe musician vpon Muth-Labben. A Psalm of Dauid.

**I** will praise thee, O LORD, with my whole heart: I will shew forth all thy marvellous workes.

2 I will bee glad and reioyce in thee: I will sing prayse to thy name, O thou most high.

3 When mine enemies are turned backe, they shall fall and perish at thy presence.

4 For thou hast maintained my right, and my cause: thou satest in the throne iudging right.

5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, thou hast destroyed the wicked; thou hast put out their name for ever and ever.

6 O thou enemy, destructions are come to a perpetuall end; and thou hast destroyed cities, their memorie is perished with them.

7 But the LORD shall endure for ever: he hath prepared his throne for iudgement.

8 And hee shall iudge the world in righteousness: he shall minister iudgement to the people in bprightnesse.

9 The LORD also will bee a refuge for the oppressed: a refuge, in times of trouble.

10 And they that know thy name will put their trust in thee: for thou LORD hast not forsaken them that seeke thee.

11 Sing praises to the LORD, which dwelleth in Sion: declare among the people his doings.

12 When he maketh inquisition for blood, he remembereth them: he forgetteth not the cry of the humble.

13 Haue mercie vpon me O LORD, consider my trouble which I suffer of them that hate me, thou that liftest mee vp from the gates of death:

14 That I may shew forth all thy prayse in the gates of the daughter of

Sion: I will reioyce in thy saluation.

15 The heathen are sunke downe in the pit that they made: in the net which they hid, is their own foot taken.

16 The LORD is known by the iudgement which he executeth: the wicked is snared in the worke of his owne hands. Higgaion. Selah.

17 The wicked shall be turned into hell, and all the nations that forget God.

18 For the needie shall not alway be forgotten: the expectation of the poore shall not perish for ever.

19 Arise, O LORD, let not man preuaile: let the heathen bee iudged in thy sight.

20 Put them in feare, O LORD: that the nations may know themselves to be but men. Selah.

PSAL. X.

1 Dauid complaineth to God of the outrage of the wicked. 12 He prayeth for remedie. 16 He professeth his confidence.

**W**hy standest thou as farre off, O LORD: why hidest thou thy selfe in times of trouble?

2 The wicked in his pride doeth persecute the poore: let them be taken in the devices that they haue imagined.

3 For the wicked boasteth of his hearts desire, and blesseth the courteous, whom the LORD abhorreth.

4 The wicked through the pride of his countenance will not seeke after God: God is not in all his thoughts.

5 His wayes are alwayes grievous, thy iudgements are farre aboue out of his sight: as for all his enemies, he puffeth at them.

6 He hath said in his heart, I shall not be moued: for I shall neuer be in aduersitie.

7 His mouth is full of cursing, and deceit, and fraud: vnder his tongue is mischief and vanitie.

8 He sitteth in the lurking places of the villages: in the secret places doeth he murder the innocent: his eyes are priuily set against the poore.

9 He lieth in waite secretly as a lyon in his denne, he lieth in wait to catch the poore: he doth catch the poore when he draweth him into his net.

10 He croucheth, and humbleth himselfe, that the poore may fall by his strong ones.

11 Hee

† Hebr. thou hast made my iudgement. † Hebr. in righteousness

|| Or, the destructions of the enemy are come to a perpetuall end: and their cities hast thou destroyed, &c. \* Psal. 96. 13. and 98. 10.

\* Psal. 37. 39. and 46. 1. and 91. 2. † Hebr. an high place.

\* Gen. 9. 5

|| Or, afflicted.

† Hebr. in the pride of the wicked he doth persecute. \* Psal. 7. 16. and 9. 16. prou. 5. 22. † Hebr. soules || Or, the courteous blesseth himselfe, he abhorreth the Lord. || Or, all his thoughts are there in God. \* Psal. 14. 1. and 53. 1. † Hebr. one generation and generation. \* Rom. 3. 14. † Hebr. deceit. || Or, iniquitie.

† Hebr. hide themselves. † Hebr. in the secret places. † Hebr. he breaketh himselfe. || Or, into his strong parts.

11 Hee hath said in his heart, God hath forgotten: \* he hideth his face, hee will neuer see it.

12 Arise, O LORD, O God lift vp thine hand: forget not the humble.

13 Wherefore doeth the wicked contemne God: he hath said in his heart, Thou wilt not require it.

14 Thou hast seene it, for thou beholdest mischief and spite to requite it with thy hand: the poore committeth himselfe vnto thee, thou art the helper of the fatherlesse.

15 Breake thou the arme of the wicked, and the euill man: seeke out his wickednes, till thou finde none.

16 \* The LORD is King for ever and euer: the heathen are perished out of his land.

17 LORD, thou hast heard the desire of the humble: thou wilt prepare their heart, thou wilt cause thine eare to heare,

18 To iudge the fatherlesse and the oppressed, that the man of the earth may no more oppresse.

## P S A L. XI.

1 Dauid encourageth himselfe in God, against his enemies. 4 The prouidence and iustice of God.

To the chiefe Musician. A Psalm of Dauid.

**I**n the LORD put I my trust: how say yee to my soule, Flee as a bird to your mountaine:

2 For loe, the wicked bende their bow, they make ready their arrow vpon the string: that they may priuily shoote at the vpright in heart.

3 If the foundations bee destroyed: what can the righteous doe:

4 \* The LORD is in his holy Temple, the LORDS Throne is in heauen: his eyes beholde, his eye lids trie the children of men.

5 The LORD trieth the righteous: but the wicked and him that loueth violence, his soule hateth.

6 Upon the wicked hee shall raine snares, fire and brimstone, and an horrible tempest: this shall be the portion of their cup.

7 For the righteous LORD loueth righteousness: his countenance doeth behold the vpright.

## P S A L. XII.

1 Dauid destitute of humane comfort, craueth helpe of God. 3 Hee comforteth himselfe with Gods iudgements on the wicked, and confidence in Gods tried promises.

To the chiefe Musician || vpon Shemith. A Psalm of Dauid.

**H**elp, LORD, for the godly man cealeth: for the faithfull faile from among the children of men.

2 They speake vanitie euery one with his neighbour: with flattering lips, and with a double heart do they speake.

3 The LORD shall cut off all flattering lips, and the tongue that speaketh proud things.

4 Who haue said, with our tongue wil we preuaile, our lips are our owne: who is LORD ouer vs:

5 For the oppression of the poore, for the sighing of the needie, now will I arise (saith the LORD,) I will set him in safetie from him that puffeth at him.

6 The wordes of the LORD are pure wordes: \* as siluer tried in a furnace of earth purified seven times.

7 Thou shalt keepe them, (O LORD,) thou shalt preserve them, from this generation for ever.

8 The wicked walke on euery side, when the vilest men are exalted.

## P S A L. XIII.

1 Dauid complaineth of delay in helpe. 3 He prayeth for preuenting Grace. 5 Hee boasteth of Diuine mercie.

To the chiefe Musician. A Psalm of Dauid.

**H**ow long wilt thou forget mee (O LORD) for ever: how long wilt thou hide thy face from me:

2 How long shall I take counsel in my soule, hauing sorrow in my heart dayly: how long shall mine enemy be exalted ouer me:

3 Consider and heare me, O LORD my God: lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleepe of death.

4 Least mine enemy say, I haue preuailed against him: and those that trouble mee, reioyce, when I am moued.

5 But I haue trusted in thy mercy, my

euery prayer

Or, vpon the eighth.

Or, saue.

Hebr. an heart, and an heart.

Hebr. great things.

Hebr. are with vs.

Or, would ensnare him.

\* 2. Sam. 23.

31. psal. 18.

29. & 119.

ver. 140.

prou. 30. 5.

Hebr. him. i.

euery one of them.

Hebr. the vilest of the

sonnes of men

are exalted.

Or, over-seer.

my heart shall reioyce in thy saluation.

6 I will sing vnto the LORD, because hee hath dealt bountifully with mee.

### P S A L. XIII.

1 Dauid describeth the corruption of a naturall man. 4 He conuinceth the wicked by the light of their conscience. 7 He glorieth in the saluation of God.

**C** To the chiefe musician, A Psalme of Dauid.

**T**he \*foole hath sayd in his heart, There is no God: they are corrupt, they haue done abominable workes, there is none that doeth good.

2 The LORD looked downe from heauen vpon the children of men; \* to see if there were any that did vnderstand and seeke God.

3 They are all gone aside, they are all together become † filthy: there is none that doeth good, no not one.

4 Haue all the workers of iniquity no knowledge: who eate vp my people as they eate bread, and call not vpon the LORD.

5 † There were they in great feare: for God is in the generation of the righteous.

6 Thou haue shamed the counsell of the poore; because the LORD is his refuge.

7 † That the saluation of Israel were come out of Sion: when the LORD bringeth backe the captiuitie of his people, Jacob shall reioyce, and Israel shall be glad.

### P S A L. XV.

Dauid describeth a citizen of Sion.

**C** A Psalme of Dauid.

**L**ORD, \* Who shall abide in thy tabernacle: who shall dwell in thy holy hill?

2 \* Hee that walketh vprightly, and worketh righteousness, and speaketh the trueth in his heart.

3 Hee that backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doth euill to his neighbour, nor taketh vp a reproach against his neighbour.

4 In whose eies a vile person is contemned; but he honoureth them that feare the LORD: he that swea-

reth to his owne hurt, and changeth not.

5 \* He that putteth not out his money to vsury, nor taketh reward against the innocent: he that doth these things, shall neuer be moued.

### P S A L. XVI.

1 Dauid in distrust of merites, and hatred of Idolatry, flyeth to God for preservation. 5 He sheweth the hope of his calling, of the resurrection, and life euerlasting.

**C** Michtam of Dauid.

**R**eserue me, O God: for in thee doe I put my trust.

2 O my soule, thou hast sayd vnto the LORD, Thou art my Lord: \* my goodnes extendeth not to thee:

3 But to the Saints, that are in the earth, and to the excellent, in whom is all my delight.

4 Their sorrowes shall be multiplied, that hasten after another God: their drinke offerings of blood will I not offer, nor take vp their names into my lippes.

5 \* The LORD is the portion † of mine inheritance, and of my cup: thou maintainest my lot.

6 The lines are fallen vnto mee in pleasant places; yea, I haue a goodly heritage.

7 I will blesse the LORD, who hath giuen me counsell: my reins also instruct me in the night seasons.

8 \* I haue set the LORD alwaies before me: because hee is at my right hand, I shall not be moued.

9 Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory reioyceth: my flesh also shall † rest in hope.

10 \* For thou wilt not leaue my soule in hell: neither wilt thou suffer thine holy one to see corruption.

11 Thou wilt shewe me the path of life: in thy presence is fulnesse of ioy, at thy right hand there are pleasures for euermore.

### P S A L. XVII.

1 Dauid in confidence of his integrity, craueth defence of God against his enemies. 10 He sheweth their pride, craft and eagernes. 13 Hee prayeth against them in confidence of his hope.

**C** A prayer of Dauid.

Heare

\* Psal. 10. 4. and 53. 1.

\* Rom. 3. 10

† Heb. stinking.

† Heb. they feared a feare.

† Heb. who will giue? &c.

\* Psal. 24. 1. &c.  
† Heb. sojourne.  
\* Esa. 33. 15.

|| Or, receiveth, or endureth.

\* Exod. 22. 24.  
Leuit. 25. 36.  
Deu. 23. 19  
Ezech. 22. 12. & 18. 8.

|| Or, golden Psalme of Dauid.

\* Psal. 50. 10. Job. 22. 2. & 35. 7.

|| Or, giue gifts to another.

\* Lam. 3. 24. Deut. 1. 9.  
† Heb. of my part.

\* Actes 1. 25.

† Heb. dwell confidently.  
\* Act. 1. 31. and 13. 35.

**H**ear the † right, O LORD, attend vnto my crie, giue eare vnto my prayer, that goeth † not out of fained lips.

2 Let my sentence come forth from thy presence: let thine eyes beholde the things that are equall.

3 Thou hast prooued mine heart, thou hast visited me in the night, thou hast tried me, and shalt find nothing: I am purposed that my mouth shall not transgresse.

4 Concerning the workes of men, by the word of thy lips, I haue kept me from the paths of the destroyer.

5 Hold by my goings in thy paths, that my footsteps † slip not.

6 I haue called vpon thee, for thou wilt heare me, O God: incline thine eare vnto me, and heare my speach.

7 Shewe thy marueilous louing kindnesse, O thou || that sauest by thy right hand, them which put their trust in thee, frō those that rise vp against them.

8 Keepe me as the apple of the eye: hide mee vnder the shadowe of thy wings,

9 From the wicked † that oppresse me, from my † deadly enemies, who compassed me about.

10 They are inclosed in their owne fat: with their mouth they speake proudly.

11 They haue now compassed vs in our steps: they haue set their eyes bowing downe to the earth:

12 † Like as a lyon that is greedie of his pray, and as it were a yong lyon † lurking in secret places.

13 Arise, O LORD, † disappoint him, cast him downe: deliuer my soule from the wicked, || which is thy sword:

14 || From men which are thy hand, O LORD, from men of the world, which haue their portion in this life, and whose belly thou fillest with thy hid treasure: || They are full of children, and leaue the rest of their substance to their babes.

15 As for me, I will behold thy face in righteousness: I shall bee satisfied, when I awake, with thy likenesse.

P S A L. XVIII.

Dauid praiseth God for his manifold and marueilous blessings.

**T**o the chiefe musician, a psalme of Dauid, the seruant of the LORD,

who spake vnto the LORD the words of \* this song, in the day that the LORD deliuered him from the hand of all his enemies, and from the hand of Saul: And he said,

**I** will loue thee, O LORD, my strength.

2 The LORD is my rocke, and my fortresse, and my deliuerer: my God, † my strength in whome I will trust, my buckler, and the horne of my saluation, and my high tower.

3 I will call vpon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised: so shall I be saued from mine enemies.

4 \* The sorrowes of death compassed me, and the floods of † vngodly men made me afraid.

5 The || sorrowes of hell compassed me about: the snares of death preuented me.

6 In my distresse I called vpon the LORD, and cryed vnto my God: hee heard my voyce out of his temple, and my crie came before him, euen into his eares.

7 Then the earth shooke and trembled: the foundations also of the hilles mooued and were shaken, because hee was wroth.

8 There went vp a smoke † out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth deuoured, coales were kindled by it.

9 He bowed the heauens also, and came downe: and darkenesse was vnder his feet.

10 And he rode vpon a Cherub, and did flie: yea he did flie vpon the wings of the wind.

11 He made darkenes his secret place: his pavilion round about him, were darke waters, and thicke cloudes of the skies.

12 At the brightnes that was before him his thicke clouds passed, haile stones and coales of fire.

13 The LORD also thundered in the heauens, and the highest gaue his voyce: hailestones and coales of fire.

14 Yea, he sent out his arrowes, and scattered them; and he shot out lightnings, and discomfited them.

15 Then the chanelles of waters were seene, and the foundations of the world were discovered: at thy rebuke, O LORD, at the blast of the breath of thy nostrils.

16 He sent from aboue, he tooke me,

\* 2. Sam. 22

† Heb. my rocke.

\* Psal. 116.3  
† Heb. Be-  
lial.

|| Or, coards.

† Heb. by his

|| Or, great waters.

he drew me out of many waters.

17 He deliuered me from my strong enemy, and from them which hated me: for they were too strong for me.

18 They prevented me in the day of my calamitie: but the LORD was my stay.

19 He brought me forth also into a large place: he deliuered me, because he delighted in me.

20 The LORD rewarded me according to my righteoufnesse, according to the cleanness of my hands hath hee recompensed me.

21 For I haue kept the wayes of the LORD, and haue not wickedly departed from my God.

22 For all his iudgements were before me, and I did not put away his statutes from me.

† Heb. with.

23 I was also vpright † before him: and I kept my selfe from mine iniquity.

24 Therefore hath the LORD recompensed me according to my righteoufnesse, according to the cleanness of my hands † in his eye-sight.

† Heb. before his eyes.

25 With the mercifull thou wilt shew thy selfe mercifull, with an vpright man thou wilt shew thy selfe vpright.

26 With the pure thou wilt shew thy selfe pure, and with the froward thou wilt shew thy selfe froward.

|| Or, wrestle.

27 For thou wilt saue the afflicted people: but wilt bring downe high lookes.

|| Or, lampe.

28 For thou wilt light my candle: the LORD my God will enlighten my darkenesse.

|| Or, broken.

29 For by thee I haue run through a troupe: and by my God haue I leaped ouer a wall.

30 As for God, his way is perfect: \* the word of the LORD is † tried: he is a buckler to all those that trust in him.

\* Psal. 12. 6. & 119. 140. prou. 30. 5. || Or, refined. \* Deut. 32. 33.

31 \* For who is God saue the LORD: or who is a rock saue our God?

1. Sam. 2. 2. psal. 86. 8. Esa. 45. 5.

32 It is God that girdeth mee with strength, and maketh my way perfect.

33 Hee maketh my feete like hindes feete, and setteth me vpon my high places.

34 He teacheth my hands to warre, so that a bow of Steele is broken by mine armes.

|| Or, with thy meeke-nesse thou hast multiplied me.

35 Thou hast also giuen me the shield of thy saluation: and thy right hand hath holden me vp, and thy gentleness hath made me great.

36 Thou hast enlarged my steppes vnder me, that † my feete did not slippe.

† Heb. mine ankles.

37 I haue pursued mine enemies, and ouertaken them: neither did I turne againe till they were consumed.

38 I haue wounded them that they were not able to rise: they are fallen vnder my feete.

39 For thou hast girded mee with strength vnto the battell: thou † hast subdued vnder me, those that rose vp against me.

† Heb. caused to bow.

40 Thou hast also giuen mee the neckes of mine enemies: that I might destroy them that hate me.

41 They cried, but there was none to saue them: euen vnto the LORD, but he answered them not.

42 Then did I beate them small as the dust before the winde: I did cast them out, as the dirt in the streetes.

43 Thou hast deliuered me from the strivings of the people, and thou hast made mee the head of the heathen: a people whom I haue not knowen, shall serue me.

44 † As soone as they heare of mee, they shall obey me: † the strangers shall submit themselves vnto me.

† Heb. at the hearing of the eare.

45 The strangers shall fade away, and be afraid out of their close places.

† Heb. the sonnes of the stranger. || Or, yeld fained obedience. Heb. li.

46 The LORD liueth, and blessed be my rocke: and let the God of my saluation be exalted.

47 It is God that † auengeth mee, and † subdueth the people vnder me.

† Heb. giueth auenge-ments for me. || Or, destroyeth.

48 He deliuereth me from mine enemies: yea thou liftest mee vp above those that rise vp against me: thou hast deliuered me from the † violent man.

† Heb. man of violence. \* Rom. 1. 9. || Or, confesse.

49 \* Therefore will I giue thanks vnto thee, (O LORD) among the heathen: and sing prayles vnto thy name.

50 Great deliuerance giueth he to his King: and sheweth mercy to his Anointed, to David, and to his seede for euermore.

PSAL. XIX.

1 The creatures shew Gods glory. 7 The word his Grace. 12 Dauid prayeth for Grace.

To the chiefe Musician, A psalme of Dauid.

**T**he heauens declare the glory of God: and the firmament sheweth his handy worke.

\* Gen. 1. 6.

2 Day vnto day uttereth

morning prayer. 7. day.

reth speech, and night vnto night sheweth knowledge.

3 There is no speech nor language, where their voyce is not heard.

4 \* Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world: In them hath he set a tabernacle for the Sunne.

5 Which is as a bridegrome coming out of his chamber, and reioyceth as a strong man to runne a race.

6 His going forth is from the end of the heauen, and his circuite vnto the ends of it: and there is nothing hidde from the heat thereof.

7 The Law of the LORD is perfect, converting the soule: the testimony of the LORD is sure, making wise the simple.

8 The Statutes of the LORD are right, reioycing the heart: the Commandement of the LORD is pure, enlightning the eyes.

9 The feare of the LORD is cleane, enduring for euer: the Judgements of the LORD are true, and righteous altogether.

10 More to bee desired are they then gold, yea, then much fine gold: sweeter also then hony, and the hony combe.

11 Moreouer by them is thy seruant warned: and in keeping of them there is great reward.

12 Who can vnderstand his errours: cleanse thou me from secret faults.

13 Keepe back thy seruant also from presumptuous sinnes, let them not haue dominion ouer me: then shall I be vpright, and I shalbe innocent from the great transgression.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, bee acceptable in thy sight, O LORD my strength, and my redeemer.

PSAL. XX.

1 The Church blesteth the King in his exploits.  
7 Her confidence in Gods succour.

To the chiefe Musician. A  
Psalme of David.

**H**e LORD heare thee in the day of trouble, the Name of the God of Jacob defend thee.

2 Send thee helpe from the Sanctuary: and strengthen thee out of Sion.

3 Remember all thy offerings, and

accept thy burnt sacrifice. Selah.

4 Graunt thee according to thine owne heart, and fulfill all thy counsell.

5 We will reioyce in thy saluation, and in the Name of our God we will set vp our banners: the LORD fulfill all thy petitions.

6 Now know I, that the LORD saueh his Anointed: he wil heare him from his holy heauen, with the saving strength of his right hand.

7 Some trust in charets, and some in horses: but wee will remember the Name of the LORD our God.

8 They are brought downe and fallen: but we are risen, and stand vpright.

9 Saue LORD, let the King heare vs when we call.

PSAL. XXI.

1 A thankesgiuing for victory. 7 Confidence of further successe.

To the chiefe Musician. A  
Psalme of David.

**H**e King shall ioy in thy strength, O LORD: and in thy saluation how greatly shall he reioyce?

2 Thou hast given him his hearts desire, and hast not withholden the request of his lips. Selah.

3 For thou preuentest him with the blessings of goodnesse: thou settest a Crowne of pure gold on his head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gauest it him, euen length of dayes for euer and euer.

5 His glory is great in thy saluation: honour and Maiestie hast thou layde vpon him.

6 For thou hast made him most blessed for euer: thou hast made him exceeding glad with thy countenance.

7 For the King trusteth in the LORD, and through the mercy of the most high, he shall not be moued.

8 Thine hand shall finde out all thine enemies, thy right hand shal finde out those that hate thee.

9 Thou shalt make them as a fiery ouen in the time of thine anger: the LORD shall swallow them vp in his wrath, and the fire shall deuoure them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou destroy from the earth, and their seed from among the children of men.

11 For they intended euill against thee:

† Heb. turne to ashes: or, make fat.

† Heb. from the heauen of his holiness.  
† Heb. by the strength of the saluation of his right hand.

† Heb. set him to be blessings.  
† Heb. gladdened him with ioy.

thee: they imagined a mischievous de-  
vice, which they are not able to performe.

12 Therefore shalt thou make them  
turne their <sup>†</sup>back, when thou shalt make  
ready thine arrowes vpon thy strings, a-  
gainst the face of them.

13 Be thou exalted, LORD, in thine  
owne strength: so will wee sing, and  
praise thy power.

## P S A L. XXII.

1 Dauid complaineth in great discouragement.

9 Hee prayeth in great distresse. 23 Hee  
praiseth God.

To the chiefe Musician vpon <sup>||</sup> Aye-  
leth Shabar. A Psalme  
of Dauid.



**M**Y God, my God, \* Why  
hast thou forsaken mee:  
why art thou so far <sup>†</sup>from  
helping me, and from the  
words of my roaring:

2 O my God, I crie  
in the day time, but thou hearest not;  
and in the night season, and <sup>†</sup>am not  
silent.

3 But thou art holy, O thou that in-  
habitest the praises of Israel!

4 Our fathers trusted in thee: they  
trusted, and thou didst deliuer them.

5 They cryed vnto thee, and were  
deliuered: they trusted in thee, and were  
not confounded.

6 But I am a worme, and no man;  
a reprobach of men, and despised of the  
people.

7 \* All they that see me, laugh me to  
scorne: they <sup>†</sup>shoote out the lippe, they  
shake the head, saying,

8 \* <sup>†</sup>He trusted on the LORD, that  
he would deliuer him: let him deliuer  
him, <sup>||</sup> seeing he delighted in him.

9 But thou art hee that tooke mee  
out of the wombe; thou <sup>||</sup> didst make  
me hope, when I was vpon my mothers  
breasts.

10 I was cast vpon thee from the  
wombe: thou art my God from my mo-  
thers belly.

11 Be not farre from me, for trouble  
is neere; for there is <sup>†</sup>none to helpe.

12 Many bulles haue compassed  
me: strong bulles of Bashan haue beset  
me round.

13 They <sup>†</sup>gaped vpon me with their  
mouthes, as a rauening and a roaring  
Lyon.

14 I am powred out like water,

and all my bones are <sup>||</sup> out of ioynt: my  
heart is like ware, it is melted in the  
middest of my bowels.

15 My strength is dried vp like a pot-  
sheard: and my tongue cleaueth to my  
iawes; and thou hast brought me into  
the dust of death.

16 For dogges haue compassed me:  
the assembly of the wicked haue inclo-  
sed me: \* they pierced my hands and my  
feete.

17 I may tell all my bones: they  
looke and stare vpon me.

18 They part my garments among  
them, and cast lots vpon my vesture.

19 But be not thou farre from mee,  
O LORD; O my strength, hast thee  
to helpe me.

20 Deliuer my soule from the sword:  
<sup>†</sup> my darling <sup>†</sup> from the power of the  
dogge.

21 Saue me from the lyons mouth:  
for thou hast heard me from the hornes  
of the vnicornes.

22 \* I will declare thy name vnto  
my brethren: in the midst of the congre-  
gation will I praise thee.

23 Bee that feare the LORD, praise  
him; all yee the seede of Jacob glorifie  
him, and feare him all yee the seede of  
Israel.

24 For he hath not despised, nor ab-  
horred the affliction of the afflicted; nei-  
ther hath he hid his face from him, but  
when he cried vnto him, he heard.

25 My praise shalbe of thee, in the  
great congregation: I will pay my  
bowes, before them that feare him.

26 The meeke shall eate and be sa-  
tisfied: they shall praise the LORD that  
seeke him; your heart shall liue for  
euer.

27 \* All the ends of the world shall  
remember, and turne vnto the LORD:  
and all the kindreds of the nations shall  
worship before thee.

28 For the kingdome is the LORDS:  
and he is the gouernour among the na-  
tions.

29 All they that be fat vpon earth  
shall eate and worship: all they that goe  
downe to the dust shall bow before him,  
and none can keepe aloue his owne  
soule.

30 A seed shall serue him; it shalbe ac-  
counted to the Lord for a generation.

31 They shall come, and shall declare  
his righteousness vnto a people that  
shalbe borne, that he hath done this.

P S A L.

<sup>||</sup> Or, thou  
shalt set  
them as a  
butte.  
<sup>†</sup> Heb. shoul-  
der.

<sup>||</sup> Or, the  
hind of the  
morning.

\* Mat. 27.  
46.  
Marc. 15.  
24.  
<sup>†</sup> Heb. from  
my saluation.

<sup>†</sup> Heb. there  
is no silence  
to me.

\* Mat. 27.  
39.  
<sup>†</sup> Heb. open.

\* Mat. 27.  
43.  
<sup>†</sup> Heb. hee  
rolled him-  
selfe on the  
Lord.  
<sup>||</sup> Or, if he  
delight in  
him.  
<sup>||</sup> Or, keptst  
me in safety.

<sup>†</sup> Heb. not  
a helper.

<sup>†</sup> Heb. ope-  
ned their  
mouthes a-  
gainst me.

<sup>||</sup> Or, se-  
dred.

\* Mat. 27.  
35. Marc. 15.  
24. Luc. 23.  
33. Joh. 19.  
23. & 37.

<sup>†</sup> Heb. my  
only one.  
<sup>†</sup> Heb. from  
the hand.

\* Luc. 23.  
34. Joh. 19.  
24. Heb.  
2. 12.

\* Psal. 28.  
& 72. 11.  
and 86. 9.

\* Deut. 10.  
14.  
Job. 41. 2.  
Psal. 50. 12.  
1. Cor. 10.  
26 & 28.  
\* Job. 38. 6.  
Psal. 104. 5.  
& 136. 6.

\* Psal. 15. 1.

\* Or, O  
God of La-  
cob.

## P S A L. XXIII.

Dauids confidence in Gods grace.

A Psalm of David.



**T**he LORD is \* my shep-  
heard, I shall not want.

2 He maketh me to lie  
downe in † greene pa-  
stures: he leadeth mee be-  
side the † still waters.

3 He restoreth my soule: he leadeth  
me in the pathes of righteousness, for  
his names sake.

4 **P**ea though I walke through the  
valley of the shadowe of death, \* I will  
feare no euill: for thou art with me, thy  
rod and thy staffe, they comfort me.

5 Thou preparest a table before me,  
in the presence of mine enemies: thou  
† anointest my head with oyle, my cuppe  
runneth ouer.

6 Surely goodnes and mercie shall  
followe me all the daies of my life: and  
I will dwell in the house of the LORD  
† for euer.

## P S A L. XXIII.

1 Gods Lordship in the world. 3 The citizens  
of his spirituall kingdome. 7 An exhorta-  
tion to receiue him. *morning. 5.*

A Psalm of David.



**T**he earth is the LORDS,  
and the fulnesse thereof:  
the world, and they that  
dwell therein.

2 \* For he hath foun-  
ded it vpon the seas, and established it  
vpon the floods.

3 \* Who shall ascend into the hill of  
the LORD: and who shall stand in his  
holy place:

4 \* † He that hath cleane hands, and  
a pure heart: who hath not lift vp his  
soule vnto vanitie, nor sworne deceit-  
fully.

5 Hee shall receiue the blessing from  
the LORD, and righteousness from  
the God of his saluation.

6 This is the generation of them  
that seeke him: that seeke thy face, || O  
Jacob. Selah.

7 Lift vp your heads, O yee gates,  
and be ye lift vppe euerlasting doozes:  
and the King of glory shall come in.

8 Who is this king of glory: the  
LORD strong & mightie, the LORD  
mighty in battell.

9 Lift vp your heads, O yee gates,  
euen lift them vp, ye euerlasting doozes:

and the king of glory shall come in.

10 Who is this king of glory: the  
LORD of hostes, he is the king of glory.  
Selah.

## P S A L. XXV.

1 Dauids confidence in prayer. 7 Hee pray-  
eth for remission of sinnes, 16 and for  
helpe in affliction.

A Psalm of David.



**V**nto thee, O LORD, doe  
I lift vp my soule.

2 O my God, I \* trust  
in thee, let me not be asha-  
med: let not mine enemies  
triumph ouer me.

3 \* Pea let none that waite on thee, be  
ashamed: let them bee ashamed which  
transgresse without cause.

4 \* Shewe mee thy wayes, O  
LORD: teach me thy pathes.

5 Lead me in thy trueth, and teach  
me: for thou art the God of my saluati-  
on, on thee doe I waite all the day.

6 \* Remember, O LORD, † thy  
tender mercies, and thy louing kind-  
nesses: for they haue bene euer of old.

7 Remember not the sinnes of my  
youth, nor my transgressions: according  
to thy mercie remember thou me, for  
thy goodnesse sake, O LORD.

8 Good and bryght is the LORD:  
therefore will hee teach sinners in the  
way.

9 The meeke will he guide in iudge-  
ment: and the meeke will he teach his  
way.

10 All the pathes of the LORD are  
mercy and truth: vnto such as keepe his  
covenant, and his testimonies.

11 For thy names sake, O LORD,  
pardon mine iniquitie: for it is great.

12 What man is he that feareth the  
LORD: him shall he teach in the way  
that he shall chuse.

13 His soule † shall dwell at ease: and  
his seede shall inherite the earth.

14 \* The secret of the LORD is with  
them that feare him: || and he will shew  
them his covenant.

15 Mine eyes are euer towards the  
LORD: for hee shall † plucke my feete  
out of the net.

16 Turne thee vnto me, and haue  
mercy vpon me: for I am desolate and  
afflicted.

17 The troubles of my heart are in-  
larged: O bring thou me out of my di-  
stresses.

\* Psa. 22. 5.  
& 31. 2.  
& 34. 9.

\* Esa. 28. 16  
Rom. 10. 11

\* Psa. 27. 11  
& 86. 11.  
& 119.

\* Psa. 103.  
17. & 106.  
1. & 107. 1.  
Iere. 33. 3.  
† Heb. thy  
bowels.

† Heb. shall  
lodge in  
goodnesse.  
\* Pro. 3. 32.  
|| Or, and his  
covenant to  
make them  
know it.  
† Heb. bring  
foorth.

18 Looke vpon mine affliction, and my paine, and forgieue all my sinnes.

† Heb. hatred of violence.

19 Consider mine enemies: for they are many, and they hate me with † cruell hatred.

20 O keepe my soule and deliuer me: let me not bee ashamed, for I put my trust in thee.

21 Let integritie and vprightnesse preserue me: for I wait on thee.

22 Redeeme Israel, O God, out of all his troubles.

P S A L. XXVI.

Dauid resorteth vnto God, in confidence of his integritie.

¶ A Psalme of Dauid.

**H**odge me, O LORD, for I haue walked in mine integritie: I haue trusted also in the LORD: therefore I shall not slide.

\* Psal. 7. 10

2 \* Examine me, O LORD, and proue me: try my reines and my heart.

3 For thy louing kindnesse is before mine eyes: and I haue walked in thy trueth.

\* Psal. 1. 1

4 \* I haue not sate with vaine persons, neither will I goe in with dissemblers.

5 I haue hated the congregation of euill doers: and will not sit with the wicked.

6 I will wash mine hands in innocencie: so will I compasse thine Altar, O LORD:

7 That I may publish with the voyce of thanksgiuing, and tell of all thy wonderful workes.

† Heb. of the Tabernacle of thy honor. || Or, take not away.

8 LORD, I haue loued the habitation of thy house, and the place † where thine honour dwelleth.

9 || Gather not my soule with sinners, nor my life with † bloody men.

† Heb. men of blood.

10 In whose hands is mischief: and their right hand is † full of bribes.

† Heb. filled with.

11 But as for mee, I will walke in mine integritie: redeeme me, and bee mercifull vnto me.

12 My foot standeth in an even place: in the congregations will I blesse the LORD.

P S A L. XXVII.

1 Dauid sustaineth his faith, by the power of God, 4 By his loue to the seruice of God, 9 By prayer.

¶ A Psalme of Dauid.

**T**he LORD is my light, and my saluation, whome shall I feare: \* the LORD is the strength of my life, of who shall I be afraid:

\* Psal. 118. 6. mica. 7. 8.

2 When the wicked, euen mine enemies and my foes came vpon me to eat by my flesh, they stumbled and fell.

† Heb. ap. proached against me. \* Psal. 3. 6.

3 \* Though an host should encampe against me, my heart shall not feare: though warre should rise against me, in this will I be confident.

4 One thing haue I desired of the LORD, that will I seeke after: that I may dwell in the house of the LORD, all the dayes of my life, to behold || the beautie of the LORD, and to inquire in his temple.

|| Or, the delight.

5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me, hee shall set me by vpon a rocke.

6 And now shall mine head be lifted by aboue mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices † of ioy, I will sing, yea, I will sing praises vnto the LORD.

† Heb. of shouting.

7 Heare, O LORD, when I crie with my voice: haue mercie also vpon mee, and answere me.

8 || When thou saidst, Seeke ye my face, my heart said vnto thee, Thy face, LORD, will I seeke.

|| Or, my heart said vnto thee, let my face seeke thy face, &c.

9 Hide not thy face farre from me, put not thy seruant away in anger: thou hast bin my helpe, leaue me not, neither forsake me, O God of my saluation.

10 When my father and my mother forsake me, then the LORD † will take me by.

† Heb. will gather me.

11 \* Teach me thy way, O LORD, and leade me in a † plaine path, because of mine † enemies.

\* Psal. 25. 4. and 86. 11. and 119.

12 Deliuere me not ouer vnto the will of mine enemies: for false witnesses are risen by against me, and such as breath out crueltie.

† Heb. away of plaine. † Heb. those which do serue me.

13 I had fainted, vnlesse I had beleued to see the goodnesse of the LORD in the land of the liuing.

14 \* Wait on the LORD: be of good courage, and he shall strengthen thine heart: wait, I say, on the LORD.

\* Psal. 31. 35. isa. 25. 9. hab. 2. 3.

P S A L. XXVIII.

1 Dauid prayeth earnestly against his enemies. 6 He blesseth God. 9 Hee prayeth for the people.

¶ A Psalme

A Psalme of David.



**V**nto thee will I cry, O LORD, my rocke, be not silent to mee: \* lest if thou be silent to me, I become like them that goe downe into the pit.

2 Heare the voyce of my supplications, when I cry vnto thee: when I lift vp my handes || toward thy holy Oracle.

3 Draw me not away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquitie: \* which speake peace to their neighbors, but mischief is in their hearts.

4 Giue them according to their deedes, and according to the wickednes of their endeouours: giue them after the worke of their handes, render to them their desert.

5 Because they regard not the workes of the LORD, nor the operation of his hands, he shal destroy them, and not build them vp.

6 Blessed be the LORD, because he hath heard the voyce of my supplications.

7 The LORD is my strength, and my shield, my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly reioyceth, and with my song will I praise him.

8 The LORD is || their strength, and hee is the † sauing strength of his Anointed.

9 Saue thy people, and blesse thine inheritance, || feede them also, and lift them vp for ever.

P S A L. XXIX.

1 David exhorteth Princes to giue glory to God, 3 by reason of his power, 11 and protection of his people.

A Psalme of David.

**G**iue vnto the LORD (O ye mighty) giue vnto the LORD glory and strength.

2 Giue vnto the LORD † the glory due vnto his Name; worship the LORD || in the beautie of holinesse.

3 The voice of the LORD is vpon the waters: the God of glory thundereth, the LORD is vpon || many waters.

4 The voice of the LORD is † powerful; the voyce of the LORD is † full of Maiestie.

5 The voyce of the LORD breaketh the Cedars: yea, the LORD breaketh the Cedars of Lebanon.

6 He maketh them also to skip like a calfe: Lebanon, and \* Sirion like a yong Unicorne.

7 The voyce of the LORD † diuiddeth the flames of fire.

8 The voyce of the LORD || shaketh the wilderness: the LORD shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh.

9 The voice of the LORD maketh the hindes to calue, and discovereth the forrests: and in his Temple doeth || euery one speake of his glory.

10 The LORD sitteth vpon the flood: yea the LORD sitteth King for ever.

11 The LORD will giue strength vnto his people; the LORD will blesse his people with peace.

P S A L. XXX.

1 David prayseth God for his deliuerance. 4 He exhorteth others to praise him by example of Gods dealing with him.

A Psalme, and song at the dedication of the house of David.

**L**ORD, wilt extol thee, O LORD, for thou hast lifted me vp; and hast not made my foes to reioyce ouer me.

2 O LORD my God, I cried vnto thee, and thou hast healed me.

3 O LORD, thou hast brought vp my soule from the graue: thou hast kept me aliuie, that I should not goe downe to the pit.

4 Sing vnto the LORD, (O yee Saints of his) and giue thanks || at the remembrance of his holinesse.

5 For † his anger endureth but a moment; in his fauour is life: weeping may endure † for a night, but † ioy commeth in the morning.

6 And in my † prosperitie I said, I shall neuer be mooued.

7 LORD, by thy fauour thou hast † made my mountaine to stand strong: Thou didst hide thy face, and I was troubled.

8 I cried to thee, O LORD: and vnto the LORD I made supplication.

9 What profit is there in my blood, when I goe downe to the pit: \* Shall the dust praise thee: shall it declare thy trueth?

10 Heare, O LORD, and haue mercie

\* Deut. 3. 9.

† Hebr. cutteth out.

|| Or, to be in paine.

|| Or, euery whit of it uttereth &c.

|| Or, to the memoriall.

† Hebr. there is but a moment in his anger.

† Hebr. in the evening.

† Hebr. singing.

† Hebr. settled strength for my mountaine.

\* Psal. 6. 6. and 88. 11. and 115. 17.

cie vpon me: **L O R D** be thou my hel-  
per.

11 Thou hast turned for mee my  
mourning into dauncing: thou hast put  
off my sackcloth, and girded mee with  
gladnesse:

¶ That is,  
my tongue,  
or my soule.

12 To the end that || my glory may  
sing prayse to thee, and not be silent: **O**  
**L O R D** my God, I will giue thanks  
vnto thee for ever.

### P S A L. XXXI.

1 David shewing his confidence in God, cra-  
ueth his helpe. 7 He reioyceth in his mercy.  
9 He prayeth in his calamitie. 19 He pray-  
seth God for his goodnesse.

**C** To the chiefe Musician, A  
Psalm of David.

\* Psal. 22.  
5. Esa. 49.  
23.

**I**n thee, **O L O R D**, doe  
I put my trust, let me ne-  
uer be ashamed: deliuer  
me in thy righteousnesse.

† Heb. to me  
for a rocke  
of strength.

2 Boide downe thine  
eare to me, deliuer me speedily: be thou  
† my strong rocke, for an house of de-  
fence to saue me.

3 For thou art my rocke and my for-  
tresse: therfore for thy names sake lead  
me, and guide me.

4 Pull me out of the net, that they  
haue layd priuily for me: for thou art my  
strength.

\* Luc. 23.  
46.

5 \* Into thine hand I commit my  
spirit: thou hast redeemed mee, **O**  
**L O R D** God of truthe.

6 I haue hated them that regard  
lying vanities: but I trust in the  
**L O R D**.

7 I will be glad, and reioyce in thy  
mercie: for thou hast considered my  
trouble: thou hast knowen my soule in  
aduersities:

8 And hast not shut me vp into the  
hand of the enemy: thou hast set my  
feete in a large roome.

9 Haue mercy vpon me, **O L O R D**,  
for I am in trouble: mine eie is consu-  
med with griefe, yea my soule and my  
belly.

10 For my life is spent with griefe,  
and my yeeres with sighing: my  
strength faileth, because of mine iniqui-  
tie, and my bones are consumed.

11 I was a reproch among all mine  
enemies, but especially among my  
neighbours, and a feare to mine ac-  
quaintance: they that did see me with-  
out, fled from me.

12 I am forgotten as a dead man  
out of minde: I am like † a broken  
vessell.

† Heb. as if  
sell that pe-  
rishest.

13 For I haue heard the slander of  
many, feare was on euery side: while  
they tooke counsell together against  
me, they deuised to take away my life.

14 But I trusted in thee, **O L O R D**:  
I sayd, Thou art my God.

15 My times are in thy hand: deliuer  
me from the hand of mine enemies,  
and from them that persecute me.

16 Make thy face to shine vpon thy  
seruant: saue me for thy mercies sake.

17 Let mee not be ashamed, **O**  
**L O R D**, for I haue called vpon thee:  
let the wicked be ashamed, and || let them  
be silent in the graue.

|| Or, let  
them be con-  
founded for the  
grave.  
† Heb. a hard  
thing.

18 Let the lying lippes be put to si-  
lence: which speake † grievous things  
proudly and contemptuously against  
the righteous.

19 \* How great is thy goodnesse,  
which thou hast layd vp for them that  
feare thee: which thou hast wrought for  
them that trust in thee, before the  
sonnes of men!

\* Esa. 64.  
4. 1. Cor.  
2. 9.

20 Thou shalt hide them in the se-  
cret of thy presence, from the pride of  
man: thou shalt keepe them secretly in  
a pavilion, from the strife of tongues.

21 Blessed be the **L O R D**, for hee  
hath shewed me his marvellous kind-  
nesse, in a || strong citie.

|| Or, fenced  
city.

22 For I sayd in my haste, I am cut  
off from before thine eies: Neuerthe-  
lesse thou heardest the voice of my sup-  
plications, when I cryed vnto thee.

23 O loue the **L O R D**, all yee his  
Saints: for the **L O R D** preserveth the  
faithfull, and plentifully rewardeth the  
proud doer.

24 \* Be of good courage, and hee  
shall strenghten your heart: all ye that  
hope in the **L O R D**.

\* Psal. 27.  
14.

### P S A L. XXXII.

1 Blessednesse consisteth in remission of sinnes.  
3 Confession of sinnes giueth ease to the  
conscience. 8 Gods promises bring ioy.

¶ A Psalm of David, Maschil.

**B**lessed is he whose \* trans-  
gression is forgiven, whose  
sinne is couered.

¶ Or, psalm  
of David  
giving in-  
struction.  
\* Rom. 4.7.

2 Blessed is the man vn-  
to whom the **L O R D**  
imputeth not iniquitie: and in whose  
spirit there is no guile.

3 when

\* Prou. 28.  
13.  
Esa. 55. 24.  
1. Job. 1. 9.

† Heb. is a  
name of for-  
getting.

\* Psal. 110.

† Heb. I will  
complete thee,  
mine eye  
shall be op-  
en to thee.  
\* Prou. 26. 3.

\* Psal. 119.  
64.  
¶ Or, mercy.

\* Gen. 1. 6.  
8. 7.

# Dauids confession. Psalmes. Gods prouidence.

3 When I kept silence, my bones waxed old through my roaring all the day long.

4 For day and night thy hand was heavy vpon me: my moisture is turned into the drought of summer. Selah.

5 I acknowledged my sin vnto thee, and mine iniquitie haue I not hid: \* I said, I will confesse my transgressions vnto the LORD; and thou forgavest the iniquitie of my sinne. Selah.

6 For this shall euery one that is godly pray vnto thee, † in a time when thou mayest bee found: surely in the floods of great waters, they shall not come nigh vnto him.

7 \* Thou art my hiding place, thou shalt preserue mee from trouble: thou shalt compasse me about with songs of deliuerance. Selah.

8 I will instruct thee, and teach thee in the way which thou shalt goe: † I will guide thee with mine eye.

9 \* Be yee not as the horse, or as the mule which haue no vnderstanding: whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle, least they come neere vnto thee.

10 Many sorowes shall be to the wicked: but he that trusteth in the LORD, mercy shall compasse him about.

11 Be glad in the LORD, and reioyce yee righteous: and shout for ioy al lye that are vpriight in heart.

## PSAL. XXXIII.

1 God is to be prayfed for his goodnesse, 6 for his power, 12 and for his prouidence. 20 Confidence is to be placed in God.

**R**eioyce in the LORD, O yee righteous: for prayse is comely for the vpriight.

2 Praise the LORD with harp: sing vnto him with the psalterie, and an instrument of ten strings.

3 Sing vnto him a new song; play skilfully with a loud noise.

4 For the word of the LORD is right: and all his workes are done in trueth.

5 \* Hee loueth righteousness and iudgement: the earth is ful of the goodnesse of the LORD.

6 \* By the word of the LORD were the heauens made: and all the host of them, by the breath of his mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together, as an heape: he layeth vp the depth in storehouses.

8 Let all the earth feare the LORD: let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of him.

9 For he spake, and it was done: he commanded, and it stood fast.

10 \* The LORD † bringeth the counsell of the heathen to nought: he maketh the deuices of the people, of none effect.

11 \* The counsaile of the LORD standeth for euer, the thoughts of his heart † to all generations.

12 \* Blessed is the nation, whose God is the LORD: and the people, whom he hath chosen for his owne inheritance.

13 The LORD looketh from heauen: he beholdeth all the sonnes of men.

14 From the place of his habitation, he looketh vpon all the inhabitants of the earth.

15 He fashioneth their hearts alike: he considereth all their workes.

16 There is no king saued by the multitude of an hoste: a mightie man is not deliuered by much strength.

17 An horse is a vaine thing for safetie: neither shall he deliuer any by his great strength.

18 \* Behold, the eye of the LORD is vpon them that feare him: vpon them that hope in his mercy:

19 To deliuer their soule from death, and to keepe them aliuie in famine.

20 Our soule waiteth for the LORD: he is our helpe, and our shield.

21 For our heart shall reioyce in him: because we haue trusted in his holy name.

22 Let thy mercy (O LORD) be vpon vs: according as we hope in thee.

## PSAL. XXXIII.

1 Dauid prayseth God, and exhorteth other thereto by his experience. 8 They are blessed that trust in God. 11 He exhorteth to the feare of God. 15 The Priuiledges of the righteous.

**C**A Psalm of Dauid, when he changed his behauiour before Abimelech: who droue him away & he departed.

**L**ORD will blesse the LORD at all times: his prayse shall continually bee in my mouth.

2 My soule shall make her boast in the LORD: the humble shall

\* Esa. 19. 3.  
† Heb. maketh frustrate.

\* Prou. 19. 21.  
Esa. 46. 10.  
† Heb. to generation and generation.  
\* Psal. 65. 4 & 144. 15.

\* Iob. 36. 7.  
& 34. 14.  
1. Pet. 3. 12.

|| Or, Achish.  
1. Sam. 21. 11.

# To see good dayes. Psalmes. Dauids complaint,

shall heare thereof, and be glad.

3 O magnifie the LORD with me, and let vs exalt his name together.

4 I sought the LORD, and hee heard me; and deliuered mee from all my feares.

|| Or, they  
flowed vnto  
him,

5 || They looked vnto him, and were lightned: and their faces were not ashamed.

6 This poore man cried, and the LORD heard him; and sauéd him out of all his troubles.

7 The Angel of the LORD encampeth round about them that feare him, and deliuereth them.

8 O taste and see that the LORD is good: blessed is the man that trusteth in him.

9 O feare the LORD yee his Saints: for there is no want to them that feare him.

10 The young Lyons doe lacke, and suffer hunger: but they that seeke the LORD, shall not want any good thing.

11 Come yee children, hearken vnto me: I will teach you the feare of the LORD.

\*Pet. 3. 10.

12 \*What man is hee that desireth life; and loueth many dayes, that he may see good?

13 Keepe thy tongue from euill, and thy lippes from speaking guile.

14 Depart from euill, and doe good: seeke peace and pursue it.

\*Iob. 36. 7.  
psal. 33. 18.  
1. Pet. 3. 12.

15 \*The eyes of the LORD are vpon the righteous; and his eares are open vnto their crie.

16 The face of the LORD is against them that doe euill; to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth.

17 The righteous crie, and the LORD heareth; and deliuereth them out of all their troubles.

† Heb. to the  
broken of  
heart.

† Heb. con-  
trite of spirit.

18 The LORD is nigh † vnto them that are of a broken heart: and saueth such as be † of a contrite spirit.

19 Many are the afflictions of the righteous: but the LORD deliuereth him out of them all.

20 He keepeth all his bones: not one of them is broken.

|| Or, shalbe  
guilty.

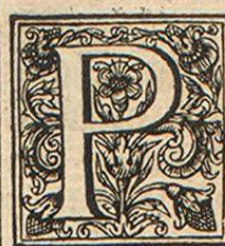
21 Euill shall slay the wicked: and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate.

22 The LORD redeemeth the soule of his seruants: and none of them that trust in him, shall be desolate.

## PSAL. XXXV.

1 Dauid prayeth for his owne safety, & his enemies confusion. 11 He complaineth of their wrongfull dealing. 22 Thereby he inciteth God against them. *morning. 1.*

¶ A Psalm of Dauid.



LEAD my cause (O LORD) with them that strue with mee: fight against them that fight against me.

2 Take hold of shield and buckler, and stand vp for mine helpe.

3 Draw out also the speare, and stop the way against them that persecute me: say vnto my soule, I am thy saluation.

4 \*Let them be confounded and put to shame that seeke after my soule: let them be turned backe and brought to confusion, that deuise my hurt.

\*Psal. 40.  
15. & 70. 3.

5 \*Let them be as chaffe before the wind: and let the Angel of the LORD chase them.

\*Iob. 11. 18.  
psal. 1. 4.  
Esa. 29. 6.  
Ose. 13. 3.

6 Let their way be † darke and slippery, and let the Angel of the LORD persecute them.

† Heb. dark-  
nesse and  
slipperinesse.

7 For without cause haue they hid for me their net in a pit, which without cause they haue digged for my soule.

8 Let destruction come vpon him † at vnawares, and let his net that hee hath hid, catch himselfe: into that very destruction let him fall.

† He. which  
he knoweth  
not of.

9 And my soule shall be ioyfull in the LORD: it shall reioyce in his saluation.

10 All my bones shall say, LORD, who is like vnto thee which deliuerest the poore from him that is too strong for him, yea the poore and the needy, from him that spoileth him:

11 † False witnesses did rise vp; † they layd to my charge things that I knew not.

† Heb. wit-  
nesses of  
wrong.  
† Heb. they  
asked me.

12 They rewarded mee euill for good, to the † spoiling of my soule.

† Heb. de-  
spising.

13 But as for me, when they were sicke, my clothing was sack-cloth: I humbled my soule with fasting, and my prayer returned into mine owne bosome.

|| Or, afflic-  
ted.

14 I † behaued my selfe as though he had bene † my friend, or brother: I bowed downe heavily, as one that mourneth for his mother.

† Heb. be-  
ked.  
† Heb. as a  
friend, as a  
brother to  
me.

15 But in mine † aduersitie they reioyced, and gathered themselves together:

† Heb. ioy-  
ning.

ther: yea, the abiects gathered themselves together against me, & I knew it not, they did teare me, and ceased not,

16 With hypocriticall mockers in feasts: they gnashed vpon mee with their teeth.

17 Lord, how long wilt thou looke on: rescue my soule from their destructions, † my darling from the Lyons.

18 \* I will giue thee thanks in the great congregation: I will praise thee among † much people.

19 Let not them that are mine enemies † wrongfully, reioyce ouer me: neither let them winke with the eye, that hate me without a cause.

20 For they speake not peace: but they deuise deceitfull matters against them that are quiet in the land.

21 Vea they opened their mouth wide against me, and saide, Aha, Aha, our eye hath seene it.

22 This thou hast seene (O LORD) keepe not silence: O LORD be not farre from me.

23 Stirre vp thy selfe and awake to my iudgement, euen vnto my cause, my God and my LORD.

24 Iudge me O LORD my God, according to thy righteousness, and let them not reioyce ouer me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, † Ah, so would we haue it: let them not say, we haue swallowed him vp.

26 Let them be ashamed and brought to confusion together, that reioyce at mine hurt: let them bee cloathed with shame and dishonour, that magnifie themselves against me.

27 Let them shoute for ioy, and bee glad that fauour † my righteous cause: yea let them say continually, Let the LORD bee magnified, which hath pleasure in the prosperity of his seruant.

28 And my tongue shall speake of thy righteousness, and of thy praise all the day long.

## P S A L. XXXVI.

1 The grievous estate of the wicked. 5 The excellencie of Gods mercie. 10 Dauid prayeth for fauour to Gods children.

To the chiefe musician, A Psalm of Dauid, the seruant of the LORD.

**T**H E transgression of the wicked saith within my heart, that there is no feare of God before his eyes.

2 For he flattereth him-

selfe in his owne eyes, † vntill his iniquitie be found to be hatefull.

3 The words of his mouth are iniquitie and deceit: he hath left off to bee wise, and to doe good.

4 Hee deuileth † mischiefe vpon his bed, he setteth himselfe in a way that is not good: he abhorreth not euill.

5 \* Thy mercie (O LORD) is in the heauens; and thy faithfulness reacheth vnto the cloudes.

6 Thy righteousness is like † the great mountaines; thy iudgements are a great deepe; O LORD, thou predest man and beast.

7 How † excellent is thy louing kindness, O God! therefore the children of men put their trust vnder the shadowe of thy wings.

8 They shall be † abundantly satisfied with the fatnesse of thy house: and thou shalt make them drinke of the riuer of thy pleasures.

9 For with thee is the fountaine of life: in thy light shall we see light.

10 O † continue thy louing kindness vnto them that know thee; and thy righteousness to the vpright in heart.

11 Let not the foot of pride come against me, and let not the hand of the wicked remoue me.

12 There are the workers of iniquitie fallen: they are cast downe, and shal not be able to rise.

## P S A L. XXXVII.

Dauid perswadeth to patience and confidence in God, by the different estate of the godly and the wicked.

A Psalm of Dauid.

**R**ET \* not thy selfe because of euill doers, neither bee thou enuious against the workers of iniquitie.

2 For they shall soone be cut downe like the grasse; and wither as the greene herbe.

3 Trust in the LORD, and do good, so shalt thou dwell in the land, and † be- rely thou shalt be fed.

4 Delight thy selfe also in the LORD; and he shall giue thee the desires of thine heart.

5 † \* Commit thy way vnto the LORD: trust also in him, and he shall bring it to passe.

6 And he shall bring forth thy righteousness as the light, and thy iudgement as the noone day.

7 † Rest

† Heb. to find his iniquitie to hate.

|| Or, vanitie

\* Psal. 57. 11 and 108. 4.

† Hebr. the mountaines of God.

† Heb. precious.

† Heb. watered.

† Heb. draw out at length

\* Prou. 23. 17. & 24. 1.

† Hebr. in truth and stableness.

† Hebr. rolle thy way vpon the Lord.  
\* Prou. 16. 3  
mat. 6. 25.  
1. Pet. 5. 7.

† Hebr. be  
silent to the  
LORD.

7 † Rest in the LORD, and wait  
patiently for him: fret not thy selfe be-  
cause of him who prospereth in his  
way, because of the man who bringeth  
wicked deuices to passe.

8 Cease from anger, and forsake  
wrath: fret not thy selfe in any wise to  
doe euill.

9 For euill doers shall be cut off: but  
those that waite vpon the LORD,  
they shall inherite the earth.

10 For yet a little while, and the wic-  
ked shall not bee: yea, thou shalt dili-  
gently consider his place, and it shall  
not be.

\* Matt. 5. 5.

11 \* But the meeke shall inherite the  
earth: and shall delight themselues in  
the abundance of peace.

|| Or, practi-  
seth.

12 The wicked || plotteth against the  
iust, and gnatheth vpon him with his  
teeth.

\* Psal. 2. 4.

13 \* The Lord shall laugh at  
him: for he seeth that his day is com-  
ming.

14 The wicked haue drawen out the  
sword, and haue bent their bow to cast  
downe the poore and needy, and to slay  
† such as be of vpright conuersation.

† Heb. the  
vpright of  
way.

15 Their sword shall enter into their  
owne heart, and their bowes shall be  
broken.

16 A little that a righteous man  
hath, is better then the riches of many  
wicked.

17 For the armes of the wicked shall  
be broken: but the LORD vpholdeth  
the righteous.

18 The LORD knoweth the dayes  
of the vpright: and their inheritance  
shall be for ever.

19 They shall not be ashamed in the  
euill time: and in the dayes of famine  
they shall be satisfied.

20 But the wicked shall perish, and  
the enemies of the LORD shall be as  
† the fat of lambes: they shall consume:  
into smoke shall they consume away.

† Hebr. the  
preciousnes  
of Lambes.

21 The wicked borroweth, and pay-  
eth not againe: but the righteous shew-  
eth mercy, and giueth.

22 For such as be blessed of him, shall  
inherite the earth: and they that be cur-  
sed of him, shall be cut off.

|| Or, esta-  
blished.

23 The steps of a good man are || or-  
dered by the LORD: and he delighteth  
in his way.

24 Though hee fall, he shall not be  
vtterly cast downe: for the LORD vp-  
holdeth him with his hand.

25 I haue bene yong, and now am  
old; yet haue I not seene the righte-  
ous forsaken, nor his seede begging  
bread.

26 He is † euer mercifull, and lendeth: † Hebr. all  
and his seede is blessed. the day.

27 Depart from euill, and doe good;  
and dwell for euermore.

28 For the LORD loueth iudge-  
ment, and forsaketh not his Saints,  
they are preserved for ever: but the seed  
of the wicked shall be cut off.

29 The righteous shall inherite the  
land, and dwell therein for ever.

30 The mouth of the righteous spea-  
keth wisdom, and his tongue talketh  
of iudgement.

31 The Law of his God is in his  
heart: none of his || steps shall slide. || Or, going.

32 The wicked watcheth the righ-  
teous, and seeketh to slay him.

33 The LORD will not leaue him  
in his hand, nor condemne him when  
he is iudged.

34 Wait on the LORD, and keepe  
his way, and he shall exalt thee to inhe-  
rit the land: when the wicked are cut  
off, thou shalt see it.

35 I haue seene the wicked in great  
power: and spreading himselfe like || a  
greene bay tree. || Or, a greene  
tree, that  
groweth in  
his owne  
soyle.

36 Yet he passed away, and loe he  
was not: yea, I sought him, but hee  
could not be found.

37 Marke the perfect man, and be-  
hold the vpright: for the end of that man  
is peace.

38 But the transgressours shall be  
destroyed together: the end of the wic-  
ked shall be cut off.

39 But the saluation of the righte-  
ous is of the LORD: he is their strength  
in the time of trouble.

40 And the LORD shall helpe them  
and deliuer them: he shall deliuer them  
from the wicked, and saue them because  
they trust in him.

## P S A L. XXXVIII.

Dauid mooueth God to take compas-  
sion of his pitifull case.

A Psalme of Dauid, to bring  
to remembrance.

**O** LORD, rebuke me not  
in thy wrath: neither cha-  
sten me in thy hot displea-  
sure.

2 For thine arrowes  
sticke

sticke fast in me; and thy hand presseth me sore.

3 There is no soundnesse in my flesh, because of thine anger: neither is there any rest in my bones, because of my sinne.

4 For mine iniquities are gone ouer mine head: as an heauy burden, they are too heauie for me.

5 My wounds stinke, and are corrupt: because of my foolishnesse.

6 I am troubled, I am bowed downe greatly; I goe mourning all the day long.

7 For my loynes are filled with a loathsome disease: and there is no soundnesse in my flesh.

8 I am feeble and sore broken; I haue roared by reason of the disquietnesse of my heart.

9 Lord, all my desire is before thee: and my groining is not hid from thee.

10 My heart panteth, my strength faileth me: as for the light of mine eyes, it also is gone from me.

11 My louers and my friends stand a loofe from my sore: and my kinsmen stand a farre off.

12 They also that seeke after my life, lay snares for me: and they that seeke my hurt, speake mischieuous things, and imagine deceits all the day long.

13 But I, as a deafe man, heard not, and I was as a dumbe man that openeth not his mouth.

14 Thus I was as a man that heareth not, and in whose mouth are no reproofes.

15 For in thee, O LORD, doe I hope: thou wilt heare, O Lord my God.

16 For I said, heare me, least otherwise they should reioyce ouer me: when my foot slippeth, they magnifie themselves against me.

17 For I am ready to halt, and my sorrow is continually before me.

18 For I will declare mine iniquitie; I will be sorry for my sinne.

19 But mine enemies are liuely, and they are strong: and they that hate mee wrongfully, are multiplied.

20 They also that render euill for good, are mine aduersaries: because I follow the thing that good is.

21 Forsake me not, O LORD: O my God, be not farre from me.

22 Make haste to helpe mee, O Lord my saluation.

## P S A L. XXXIX.

1 Dauids care of his thoughts, 4 the consideration of the breuity and vanitie of life, 7 the reuerence of Gods iudgements, 10 and prayer, are his bridles of impatiencie.

To the chiefe Musician, euen to Ieruthun, A Psalm of David.

Sayd, I will take heede to my waies, that I sinne not with my tongue: I will keepe my mouth with a bridle, while the wicked is before me.

2 I was dumbe with silence, I held my peace, euen from good, and my sorrow was stirred.

3 My heart was hot within mee, while I was musing the fire burned: then spake I with my tongue.

4 LORD, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my dayes, what it is: that I may know how fragile I am.

5 Behold, thou hast made my dayes as an hand breadth, and mine age is as nothing before thee: verily euery man at his best state is altogether vanitie. Selah.

6 Surely euery man walketh in a vaine shew: surely they are disquieted in vaine: he heapeth vp riches, and knoweth not who shall gather them.

7 And now Lord, what wait I for: my hope is in thee.

8 Deliuere me from all my transgressions: make mee not the reproch of the foolish.

9 I was dumbe, I opened not my mouth: because thou diddest it.

10 Remoueth thy stroke away from mee: I am consumed by the blowe of thine hand.

11 When thou with rebukes doest correct man for iniquitie, thou makest his beautie to consume away like a moth: surely euery man is vanitie. Selah.

12 Heare my prayer, O LORD, and giue eare vnto my crie, hold not thy peace at my teares: for I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were.

13 Spare me, that I may recouer strength: before I goe hence, and be no more.

## P S A L. XL.

1 The benefite of confidence in God. 6 Obedience

\* 1. Chron. 25.1.

† Heb. a bridle, or mouth, for my mouth.

† Heb. troubled.

|| Or, what time I haue here.

† Heb. settled. \* Psal. 62.9. & 144.4.

† Heb. image.

† Heb. conflict.

† Heb. that which is to be desired in him, to melt away.

\* Leuit. 25. 23. 1. Chron. 29.15. Psal. 119.19. Heb. 11.13. 1. Pet. 2.11.

dience is the best sacrifice. 11 The fence of  
Dauids euils inflameth his prayer.

**C** To the chiefe Musician, A Psalme of  
Dauid.

† Heb. in wait-  
ing I wait-  
ed.



† waited patiently for the  
LORD, and he inclined  
vnto me, and heard my  
crie.

† Heb. apit  
of noise.

2 He brought me vp  
also out of † an horrible pit, out of the  
mirie clay, and set my feete vpon a rock,  
and established my goings.

3 And he hath put a new song in my  
mouth, euen praise vnto our God: many  
shall see it, and feare, and shall trust in  
the LORD.

4 Blessed is that man that maketh  
the LORD his truste: and respecteth  
not the proud, nor such as turne aside to  
lies.

|| Or, none  
can order  
them vnto  
thee.

5 Many, O LORD my God; are  
thy wonderfull workes which thou  
hast done, and thy thoughts, which are  
to vs ward: || they cannot be reckoned  
vp in order vnto thee: if I would de-  
clare and speake of them, they are moe  
then can be numbred.

\* Psal. 51.  
16. Esa. 1.  
11. & 66.  
3. Hof. 6.  
6. Heb. 10.  
5. Mat. 12. 7  
† Heb. dig-  
ged.

6 \* Sacrifice and offering thou didst  
not desire, mine eares hast thou † ope-  
ned: burnt offering and sinne-offering  
hast thou not required.

7 Then sayd I, Loe, I come: in  
the volume of the booke it is written of  
me:

† Heb. in the  
midst of my  
bowels.

8 I delight to doe thy will, O my  
God: yea thy lawe is † within my heart.

9 I haue preached righteousness in  
the great congregation: loe, I haue  
not refrained my lippes, O LORD,  
thou knowest.

10 I haue not hid thy righteousness  
within my heart, I haue declared thy  
faithfulnesse and thy saluation: I haue  
not concealed thy louing kindnesse, and  
thy truth, from the great congrega-  
tion.

11 With-hold not thou thy tender  
mercies from me, O LORD: let thy  
louing kindnesse, and thy trueth conti-  
nually preserve me.

12 For innumerable euils haue com-  
passed me about, mine iniquities haue  
taken hold vpon me, so that I am not  
able to looke vp: they are moe then the  
haire of mine head, therefore my heart  
† faileth me.

† Heb. for-  
sake th.

13 Be pleased, O LORD, to deliuer  
me: O LORD, make haste to helpe me.

\* Psal. 34.  
5. & 70. 3.

14 \* Let them be ashamed and con-

founded together, that seeke after my  
soule to destroy it: let them be driven  
backward, and put to shame, that wish  
me euill.

15 Let them be desolate, for a reward  
of their shame, that say vnto me, Aha,  
aha!

16 Let all those that seeke thee, re-  
ioyce and bee glad in thee: let such as  
loue thy saluation, say continually, The  
LORD be magnified.

17 But I am poore and needy, yet  
the LORD thinketh vpon me: thou art  
my helpe and my deliuerer, make no  
tarrying, O my God.

# PSAL. XLI. *evening 8.*

1 Gods care of the poore. 4 Dauid complain-  
eth of his enemies trecherie. 10 He flyeth  
to God for succour.

**C** To the chiefe Musician. A Psalme  
of Dauid.



Blessed is he that conside-  
reth || the poore; the  
LORD will deliuer him  
† in time of trouble.

|| Or, the  
weak, or  
sicke.  
† Heb. in the  
day of euill.

2 The LORD will  
preserve him, and keepe  
him aliuie, and he shall be blessed vpon  
the earth; and || thou wilt not deliuer  
him vnto the will of his enemies.

|| Or, doe not  
thou deliuer.

3 The LORD will strengthen  
him vpon the bed of languishing: thou  
wilt † make all his bed in his sicknesse.

† Heb. turne.

4 I sayd, LORD be mercifull vn-  
to me, heale my soule, for I haue sinned  
against thee.

5 Mine enemies speake euill of me:  
when shall hee die, and his name pe-  
rish:

6 And if hee come to see me, he spea-  
keth vanity: his heart gathereth ini-  
quitie to it selfe, when he goeth abroad,  
he telleth it.

7 All that hate me, whisper toge-  
ther against me; against me doe they de-  
uise † my hurt.

† Heb. euill  
to me.  
† Heb. a  
thing of Be-  
lial.

8 † An euill disease, say they, cleaueth  
fast vnto him; and now that he lyeth, he  
shall rise vp no more.

9 \* Yea † mine owne familiar friend  
in whom I trusted, which did eate of my  
bread, hath † lift vp his heele against  
me.

\* Ioh. 13. 18  
† Heb. the  
man of my  
peace.  
† Heb. mag-  
nified.

10 But thou, O LORD, be merci-  
full vnto mee, and raise me vp that I  
may requite them.

11 By this I know that thou fauou-  
rest

rest me : because mine enemy doeth not triumph ouer me.

12 And as for me, thou vpholdest me in mine integritie; and settest me before thy face for euer.

13 Blessed bee the LORD God of Israel, from euerlasting, and to euerlasting. Amen, and Amen.

P S A L. XLII.

1 Dauids zeale to serue God in the Temple.  
5 He encourageth his soule to trust in God.

**T**O the chiefe Musician, Maschil, for the sonnes of Korah.

**A**S the hart panteth after the water brookes, so panteth my soule after thee, O God.

2 My soule thirsteth for God, for the living God: when shall I come and appeare before God?

3 \* My teares haue bene my meate day and night; while they continually say vnto me, where is thy God?

4 When I remember these things, I powre out my soule in mee; for I had gone with the multitude, I went with them to the house of God; with the voyce of ioy and praise, with a multitude that kept holy day.

5 Why art thou cast downe, O my soule, and why art thou disquieted in me? hope thou in God, for I shall yet praise him for the helpe of his countenance.

6 O my God, my soule is cast downe within me: therefore will I remember thee from the land of Iordane, and of the Hermonites, from the hill Bissar.

7 Deepe calleth vnto deepe at the noyse of thy water-spouts: all thy waues, and thy billowes are gone ouer me.

8 Yet the LORD will command his louing kindnes in the day time, and in the night his song shall be with me, and my prayer vnto the God of my life.

9 I will say vnto God, My rocke, why hast thou forgotten me? why goe I mourning, because of the oppression of the enemy?

10 As with a sword in my bones, mine enemies reproch mee: while they say dayly vnto me, where is thy God?

11 Why art thou cast downe, O my soule: and why art thou disquieted within me? hope thou in God, for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.

P S A L. XLIII.

1 Dauid praying to be restored to the Temple, promisseth to serue God ioyfully. 5 He encourageth his soule to trust in God.

**H**earke mee, O God, and plead my cause against an vngodly nation; O deliuer me from the deceitfull and vniust man.

2 For thou art the God of my strength, why doest thou cast me off? why goe I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

3 O send out thy light & thy trueth: let them leade mee, let them bring mee vnto thy holy hill, and to thy Tabernacles.

4 Then will I goe vnto the Altar of God, vnto God my exceeding ioy: yea vpon the harpe will I praise thee, O God, my God.

5 Why art thou cast downe, O my soule: and why art thou disquieted within me? hope in God, for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.

P S A L. XLIII.

1 The Church, in memory of former fauours, 7 complaineth of their present euils. 17 Professing her integritie, 24 She feruently prayeth for succour.

**T**O the chiefe Musician for the sonnes of Korah.

**W**E haue heard with our eares, O God, our fathers haue told vs, what worke thou didst in their dayes, in the times of old.

2 How thou didst driue out the heathen with thy hand, & plantedst them; how thou didst afflict the people, and cast them out.

3 For they got not the land in possession by their owne sword, neither did their owne arme saue them: but thy right hand, and thine arme, and the light of thy countenance, because thou hadst a fauour vnto them.

4 Thou art my King, O God: command deliuerances for Jacob.

5 Through thee will wee push downe our enemies: through thy Name will wee tread them vnder that rise vp against vs.

6 For I will not trust in my bow, neither shall my sword saue me.

|| Or, vniuersall.

† Hebr. from a man of deceit, and iniquitie.

† Hebr. the gladnesse of my ioy.

\* Psal. 42. 6. aud 12.

7 But thou hast saued vs from our enemies, and hast put them to shame that hated vs.

8 In God we boast all the day long: and praise thy Name for ever. Selah.

9 But thou hast cast off and put vs to shame; and goest not forth with our armies.

10 Thou makest vs to turne backe from the enemy: and they which hate vs, spoile for themselves.

† Hebr. as  
sheepe of  
meate.

11 Thou hast giuen vs like † sheepe appointed for meate: and hast scattered vs among the heathen.

† Hebr. with-  
out riches.

12 Thou sellest thy people † for nought, and doest not increase thy wealth by their price.

\* Psal. 79. 4

13 \* Thou makest vs a reproch to our neighbours, a scorne and a derision to them that are round about vs.

\* Ierc. 24. 9.

14 \* Thou makest vs a by-word among the heathen: a shaking of the head among the people.

15 My confusion is continually before me, and the shame of my face hath couered me.

16 For the voice of him that reproacheth, and blasphemeth: by reason of the enemy and auenger.

17 All this is come vpon vs; yet haue wee not forgotten thee, neither haue we dealt falsly in thy conenant.

|| Or, goings

18 Our heart is not turned backe: neither haue our || steps declined from thy way,

19 Though thou hast sore broken vs in the place of dragons, and couered vs with the shadow of death.

20 If wee haue forgotten the name of our God, or stretched out our hands to a strange God:

21 Shall not God search this out: for he knoweth the secrets of the heart.

\* Rom. 8. 36

22 \* Pea for thy sake are wee killed all the day long: wee are counted as sheepe for the slaughter.

23 Awake, why sleepest thou, O Lord: arise, cast vs not off for ever.

24 Wherefore hidest thou thy face: and forgettest our affliction, and our oppression?

25 For our soule is bowed downe to the dust; our belly cleaueth vnto the earth.

† Heb. a help  
for vs.

26 Arise † for our helpe, and redeeme vs for thy mercies sake.

# PSAL. XLV.

1 The maiestie and grace of Christs kingdome.

10 The duetie of the Church, and the benefits thereof.

To the chiefe Musician vpon Shoshannim, for the sonnes of Korah,  
Maschil: a song of loues.

**M**y heart is inditing a good matter: I speake of the things which I haue made, touching the King: my tongue is the penne of a ready writer.

|| Or, of in-  
struction.  
† Hebr. boy-  
leth or bub-  
leth up.

2 Thou art fairer then the children of men: grace is powred into thy lips: therefore God hath blessed thee for ever.

3 Gird thy sword vpon thy thigh, O most mightie: with thy glory and thy maiestie.

4 And in thy maiestie † ride prosperously, because of trueth and meekenes, and righteousness: and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

† Hebr. prof-  
peribon,  
ridethon.

5 Thine arrowes are sharpe in the heart of the Kings enemies; whereby the people fall vnder thee.

6 \* Thy throne (O God) is for ever and euer: the scepter of thy kingdome is a right scepter.

\* Heb. 1. 8.

7 Thou louest righteousness, and hatest wickednesse: therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oyle of gladnesse aboue thy fellowes.

8 All thy garments smell of myrrhe, and aloes, and cassia: out of the Snuorie palaces, whereby they haue made thee glad.

9 Kings daughters were among thy honourable women: vpon thy right hand did stand the Queene in golde of Ophir.

10 Harken (O daughter) and consider, and incline thine eare; forget also thine owne people, and thy fathers house.

11 So shall the king greatly desire thy beautie: for he is thy Lord, and worship thou him.

12 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift, euen the rich among the people shall intreate † thy fauour.

† Heb. thy  
face.

13 The kings daughter is all glorious within; her clothing is of wrought gold.

14 She shall bee brought vnto the king in raiment of needle worke: the virgins her companions that followe her, shall be brought vnto thee.

15 With gladnesse and reioycing shall they be brought: they shall enter into the kings palace.

16 In

16 In stead of thy fathers shall bee thy children, whom thou mayest make princes in all the earth.

17 I will make thy name to bee remembered in all generations: therefore shall the people praise thee for ever and ever.

## P S A L. XLVI.

1 The confidence which the Church hath in God. 8 An exhortation to behold it.

**C** To the chiefe Musician // for the sonnes of Korah, a song vpon Alamoth.

**G**OD is our refuge and strength: a very present helpe in trouble.

2 Therefore will not we feare, though the earth be remoued: and though the mountaines be caried into the midst of the sea.

3 Though the waters thereof roare, and be troubled, though the mountaines shake with the swelling thereof. Selah.

4 There is a riuier, the streames whereof shall make glad the citie of God: the holy place of the Tabernacles of the most high.

5 God is in the midst of her: she shall not be moued; God shall helpe her, and that right early.

6 The heathen raged, the kingdomes were moued: he vttered his voyce, the earth melted.

7 The LORD of hosts is with vs; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.

8 Come, behold the workes of the LORD, what desolations hee hath made in the earth.

9 He maketh warres to cease vnto the end of the earth: hee breaketh the bow, and cutteth the speare in sunder, he burneth the chariot in the fire.

10 Be stil, and know that I am God: I will bee exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

11 The LORD of hosts is with vs; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.

## P S A L. XLVII.

The Nations are exhorted cheerefully to entertaine the Kingdome of Christ.

**C** To the chiefe musician, a psalme // for the sonnes of Korah.

**C**lasp your hands (all ye people:) shoute vnto God with the voyce of triumph:

2 For the LORD most

high is terrible; he is a great King ouer all the earth.

3 Hee shall subdue the people vnder vs, and the nations vnder our feet.

4 He shall chuse our inheritance for vs, the excellencie of Jacob whom hee loued. Selah.

5 God is gone by with a shout, the LORD with the sound of a trumpet.

6 Sing praises to God, sing praises: sing praises vnto our King, sing praises.

7 For God is the King of all the earth, sing ye praises // with vnderstanding.

8 God reigneth ouer the heathen: God sitteth vpon the throne of his holinesse.

9 The princes of the people are gathered together, euen the people of the God of Abraham: for the shields of the earth belong vnto God: hee is greatly exalted.

## P S A L. XLVIII.

The Ornaments and priuiledges of the Church.

**C** A song, and psalme // for the sonnes of Korah.

**G**reat is the LORD, and greatly to bee praised in the citie of our God, in the mountaine of his holinesse.

2 Beautifull for situation, the ioy of the whole earth is mount Sion, on the sides of the North, the citie of the great King.

3 God is known in her palaces for a refuge.

4 For loe, the kings were assembled: they passed by together.

5 They sawe it, and so they marvelled, they were troubled and halted a way.

6 Feare tooke holde vpon them there, and paine, as of a woman in trauaile.

7 Thou breakest the ships of Tarshish with an East wind.

8 As we haue heard, so haue wee scene in the citie of the LORD of hosts, in the citie of our God, God will establish it for ever. Selah.

9 Wee haue thought of thy louing kindnesse, O God, in the midst of thy Temple.

10 According to thy Name, O God, so is thy praise vnto the endes of the earth: thy right hand is full of righteousness.

11 Let mount Sion reioyce, let the daughters of Iudah be glad, because of thy iudgements.

12 Walke about Sion, and goe round about her: tell the towres thereof.

13 † Marke yee well her bulwarkes, consider her palaces: that yee may tell it to the generation following.

14 For this God is our God for ever, and ever; he will be our guide euen vnto death.

### PSAL. XLIX.

1 An earnest perswasion to build the faith of Resurrection, not on worldly power, but on God. 16 Worldly prosperity is not to be admired.

¶ To the chiefe Musician, a Psalm for the sonnes of Korah.

|| Or, of.

**H**earke this, all yee people, giue eare all yee inhabitants of the world:

2 Both low, and high, rich and poore together.

3 By mouth shall speake of wisdom: and the meditation of my heart shalbe of vnderstanding.

\* Mat. 13. 35. psal. 78.2.

4 \* I will incline mine eare to a parable; I will open my darke saying vpon the harpe.

5 Wherefore should I feare in the daies of euill, when the iniquitie of my heeles shall compasse me about?

6 They that trust in their wealth, and boast themselves in the multitude of their riches:

7 None of them can by any meanes redeeme his brother, nor giue to God a ransome for him:

8 (For the redemption of their soule is precious, and it ceaseth for ever.)

9 That he should still liue for ever, and not see corruption.

10 For he seeth that wise men die, like wise the foole, and the brutish person perish, and leaue their wealth to others.

† Heb. to generation and generation.

11 Their inward thought is, that their houses shall continue for ever, and their dwelling places † to all generations; they call their lands after their owne names.

12 Neuerthelesse man being in honour abideth not: he is like the beastes that perish.

† Heb. delight in their mouth.

13 This their way is their follie; yet their posteritie † approue their sayings. Selah.

14 Like sheepe they are layd in the graue, death shall feede on them; and

the vpright shall haue dominion ouer them in the morning, and their beauty shall consume † in the graue, from their dwelling.

|| Or, strength

15 But God will redeeme my soule † from the power of the † graue; for he shall receiue me. Selah.

|| Or, the

grave being

an habitac.

on to euery

one of them.

† Heb. from

the hand of

the graue.

|| Or, bell.

16 Be not thou afraid when one is made rich, when the glory of his house is increased.

17 \* For when he dieth, he shall carry nothing away: his glory shall not descend after him.

† Job. 27.

19.

18 Though † whiles he liued, he blessed his soule: and men will praise thee, when thou doest well to thy selfe.

† Heb. in his

life.

19 † Hee shall goe to the generation of his fathers, they shall neuer see light.

† Heb. the

soule shall

goe.

20 Man that is in honour and vnderstandeth not, is like the beastes that perish.

### PSAL. L.

1 The Maiestie of God in the Church. 5 His order to gather Saints. 7 The pleasure of God is not in Ceremonies, 14 but in sinceritie of Obedience. *morning. 10.*

¶ A Psalm of Asaph.

**T**he mightie God, euen the LORD hath spoken, and called the earth from the rising of the sunne, vnto the going downe thereof.

|| Or, for

Asaph.

2 Out of Sion the perfection of beautie, God hath shined.

3 Our God shall come, and shall not keepe silence: a fire shall deuoure before him, and it shalbe very tempestuous round about him.

4 He shall call to the heauens from aboue, and to the earth, that hee may iudge his people.

5 Gather my Saints together vnto mee: those that haue made a couenant with me, by sacrifice.

6 And the heauens shall declare his righteousness; for God is iudge himselfe. Selah.

7 Heare, O my people, and I will speake, O Israel, and I will testifie against thee; I am God, euen thy God.

8 I will not reprove thee for thy sacrifices, or thy burnt offerings, to haue bene continually before me.

9 I will take no bullocke out of thy house, nor hee goates out of thy folds.

10 For euery beast of the forrest is mine, and the cattell vpon a thousand hills.

11 I know all the foules of the mountaines: and the wild beasts of the field are † mine.

12 \* If I were hungry, I would not tell thee, \* for the world is mine, and the fulnesse thereof.

13 Will I eate the flesh of bulles, or drinke the blood of goats?

14 Offer vnto God thanksgiving, and pay thy vowes vnto the most high.

15 And call vpon mee in the day of trouble; I will deliuer thee, and thou shalt glorifie me.

16 But vnto the wicked God saith, what hast thou to doe, to declare my Statutes, or that thou shouldest take my Couenant in thy mouth?

17 \* Seeing thou hatest instruction, and castest my words behinde thee.

18 When thou sawest a thiefe, then thou consentedst with him, and † hast bene partaker with adulterers.

19 † Thou giuest thy mouth to euill, and thy tongue frameth deceit.

20 Thou sittest and speakest against thy brother; thou slanderest thine owne mothers sonne.

21 These things hast thou done, and I kept silence: thou thoughtest that I was altogether such a one as thy selfe: but I will reprove thee, and set them in order before thine eyes.

22 Now consider this, ye that forget God, lest I teare you in pieces, and there be none to deliuer.

23 Who so offereth praise, glorifieth me: and to him † that ordereth his conuersation aright, will I shew the saluation of God.

## P S A L. LI.

1 Dauid prayeth for remission of sinnes, whereof he maketh a deepe confession. 6 Hee prayeth for sanctification. 16 God delighteth not in sacrifice, but in sinceritie. 18 Hee prayeth for the Church.

To the chiefe Musician. A Psalm of Dauid, \* When Nathan the Prophet came vnto him, after hee had gone in to Bath sheba.



Aue mercie vpon mee, O God, according to thy louing kindnesse: according vnto the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions.

2 Wash mee thoroughly from mine iniquitie, and cleanse me from my sinne.

3 For I acknowledge my transgressions: and my sinne is euer before mee.

4 \* Against thee, thee onely haue I sinned, and done this euill in thy sight: that thou mightest bee iustified when thou speakest, and be cleare when thou iudgest.

5 Behold, I was shapen in iniquitie: and in sinne did my mother † conceive me.

6 Behold, thou desirest trueth in the inward parts: and in the hidden part thou shalt make me to know wisdom.

7 \* Purge me with hyssope, and I shall be cleane: wash me, and I shall be whiter then snow.

8 Make mee to heare ioy and gladnesse: that the bones which thou hast broken, may reioyce.

9 Hide thy face from my sinnes; and blot out all mine iniquities.

10 Create in mee a cleane heart, O God; and renew || a right spirit within mee.

11 Cast mee not away from thy presence; and take not thy holy Spirit from me.

12 Restore vnto me the ioy of thy saluation: and vphold mee with thy free Spirit.

13 Then will I teach transgressours thy wayes, and sinners shall be conuerted vnto thee.

14 Deliuere mee from † blood-guiltinesse, O God, thou God of my saluation: and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteousness.

15 O Lord open thou my lips, and my mouth shall shew forth thy praise.

16 For thou desirest not sacrifice: || else would I giue it: thou delightest not in burnt offering.

17 \* The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

18 Doe good in thy good pleasure vnto Sion: build thou the walles of Jerusalem.

19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifices of righteousness, with burnt offering and whole burnt offering: then shall they offer bullockes vpon thine altar.

## P S A L. LII.

1 Dauid condemning the spightfulnesse of Doeg, prophesieth his destruction. 6 The righteous

\* Rom. 3.4.

† Hebr. warme me.

\* Leuit. 14. 6. num. 19. 18.

|| Or, a constant spirit.

† Hebr. bloods.

|| Or, that I should giue it.

\* Isa. 57. 15. and 66. 2.

righteous shall reioyce at it. 8. Dauid vpon his confidence in Gods mercy, giueth thanks.

\* 1. Sam. 22.  
9.

**C** To the chiefe Musician, Maschil, A Psalme of Dauid: \* when Doeg the Edomite came and told Saul, and said vnto him, Dauid is come to the house of Ahimelech.



hy boastest thou thy selfe in mischief, O mightie man: the goodnesse of God indu-  
reth continually.

2 Thy tongue deuileth mischies: like a sharpe rasor, working deceitfully.

3 Thou louest euill more then good, and lying rather then to speake righte-  
ousnesse. Selah.

|| Or, and the  
deceitfull  
tongue.  
† Heb. beate  
thee downe.

4 Thou louest all deuouring words,  
|| Thou deceitfull tongue.

5 God shall likewise † destroy thee for euer, hee shall take thee away and plucke thee out of thy dwelling place, and roote thee out of the land of the li-  
uing. Selah.

6 The righteous also shall see, and feare, and shall laugh at him.

|| Or, sub-  
stance.

7 Loe, this is the man that made not God his strength: but trusted in the a-  
bundance of his riches, and strengthe-  
ned himselfe in his || wickednesse.

8 But I am like a greene olive tree in the house of God: I trust in the mer-  
cy of God for euer and euer.

9 I will prayse thee for euer, be-  
cause thou hast done it: and I will wait  
on thy name, for it is good before thy  
Saints.

### P S A L. LIII.

1 Dauid describeth the corruption of a naturall man. 4 He conuinceth the wicked by the light of their owne conscience. 6 Hee glori-  
eth in the saluation of God.

**C** To the chiefe musician vpon Mahalath, Maschil, A Psalme of Dauid.

\* Psal. 14. 1.  
&c.  
psal. 10. 4.



he \* foole hath sayde in his heart, There is no god; Corrupt are they, and haue done abhomi-  
nable iniquitie; \* there is none that doth good.

2 God looked downe from heauen vpon the children of men, to see if there were any that did vnderstand, that did  
seeke God.

3 Euery one of them is gone backe, they are altogether become filthy: there is none that doth good, no not one.

\* Rom. 3.  
16.

4 Haue the workers of iniquitie no knowledge: who eate vp my people, as they eate bread; they haue not called vpon God.

5 There † were they in great feare, where no feare was: for God hath scat-  
tered the bones of him that incampeth against thee, thou hast put them to shame, because God hath despised them.

† Heb. they  
feared a  
feare.

6 † O that the saluation of Israel were come out of Sion! When God bringeth backe the captiuitie of his people, Iacob shall reioyce, and Israel shall be glad.

† Heb. who  
will giue sal-  
uations, &c.

### P S A L. LIIII.

1 Dauid complaining of the Ziphims, prayeth for saluation. 4 Vpon his confidence in Gods helpe, he promifeth sacrifice.

**C** To the chiefe musician oneginoth, Maschil, A Psalme of Dauid. \* when the Ziphims came and sayde to Saul: doeth not Dauid hide him-  
selfe with vs?

\* 1. Sam. 23.  
19. and  
16. 1.

**S** Aue me, O God, by thy name, and iudge me by thy strength.

2 Heare my prayer, O God; giue eare to the words of my mouth.

3 For strangers are risen vp against me, and oppressors seeke after my soule; they haue not set God before them. Selah.

4 Behold, God is mine helper: the Lord is with them that bphold my soule.

5 He shall reward euill vnto † mine enemies: cut them off in thy trueth.

† Heb. those  
that obserue  
me.

6 I will freely sacrifice vnto thee; I will praise thy name (O LORD:) for it is good.

7 For hee hath deliuered me out of all trouble: and mine eye hath seene his desire vpon mine enemies.

### P S A L. LV.

1 Dauid in his prayer complaineth of his feare-  
full case. 9 He prayeth against his enemies, of whose wickednesse and trecherie he com-  
plaineth. 16 He comforteth himselfe in Gods preservation of him and confusion of his enemies.

**C** To the chiefe musician oneginoth, Maschil. A Psalme of Dauid.

**G** iue eare to my prayer, O God: and hide not thy selfe from my supplication.

2 Attend vnto me, and heare

heare me: I mourne in my complaint,  
and make a noise.

3 Because of the voyce of the ene-  
mie, because of the oppression of the  
wicked: for they cast iniquitie vpon me,  
and in wrath they hate me.

4 My heart is sore pained within  
me: and the terrours of death are fal-  
len vpon me.

5 Fearefulnesse and trembling are  
come vpon me, and horroure hath ouer-  
whelmed me.

6 And I said, O that I had wings  
like a doue; for then would I flee away  
and be at rest.

7 Loe, then would I wander farre  
off, and remaine in the wilderness. Se-  
lah.

8 I would hasten my escape from  
the windie storme, and tempest.

9 Destroy, O Lord, and diuide their  
tongues: for I haue seene violence and  
strife in the citie.

10 Day and night they goe about it  
vpon the walles thereof: mischief also  
and sorrow are in the midst of it.

11 Wickednesse is in the midst therof:  
deceite and guile depart not from her  
streets.

12 For it was not an enemy that re-  
proached me, then I could haue borne  
it, neither was it hee that hated me, that  
did magnifie himselfe against me, then I  
would haue hid my selfe from him.

13 But it was thou, † a man, mine equal,  
my guide, and mine acquaintance.

14 † Wee tooke sweet counsell toge-  
ther, and walked vnto the house of God  
in companie.

15 Let death seaze vpon them, and  
let them goe downe quicke into hell:  
for wickednes is in their dwellings, and  
among them.

16 As for me, I will call vpon God:  
and the Lord shall saue me.

17 Euening and morning, and at  
noone will I pray, and crie aloud: and  
he shall heare my voyce.

18 He hath deliuered my soule in  
peace from the battell that was against  
me: for there were many with me.

19 God shall heare and afflict them,  
even he that abideth of old, Selah: be-  
cause they haue no changes, therefore  
they feare not God.

20 He hath put forth his handes a-  
gainst such as be at peace with him: † he  
hath broken his covenant.

21 The words of his mouth were smoo-

ther then butter, but warre was in his  
heart: his words were softer then oyle,  
yet were they drawen swords.

22 \* Cast thy || burden vpon the  
Lord, and he shall sustaine thee: hee  
shall neuer suffer the righteous to bee  
moued.

23 But thou, O God, shalt bring  
them downe into the pit of destruction:  
† Bloody and deceitfull men † shall not  
liue out halfe their dayes, but I will  
trust in thee.

P S A L. LVI.

1 Dauid praying to God in confidence of his  
word, complaineth of his enemies. 9 Hee  
professeth his confidence in Gods word, and  
promiseth to praise him.

To the chiefe musician vpon Jonath  
Elem Rechokim, || Michtam of Da-  
uid, When the \* Philistines tooke  
him in Gath.

**B**E mercifull vnto mee, O  
God, for man would swal-  
low me vp: he fighting dai-  
ly, oppresseth me.

2 † Mine enemies would dayly swal-  
low me vp: for they bee many that fight  
against me, O thou most high.

3 What time I am afraide, I will  
trust in thee.

4 In God I will praise his worde,  
In God I haue put my trust, I will  
not feare what flesh can doe vnto me.

5 Euery day they wrest my words:  
all their thoughts are against mee for  
euill.

6 They gather themselves toge-  
ther: they hide themselves, they marke  
my steps when they wait for my soule.

7 Shall they escape by iniquitie: in  
thine anger cast downe the people, O  
God.

8 Thou tellest my wanderings, put  
thou my teares into thy bottle: are they  
not in thy booke?

9 When I crie vnto thee, then shall  
mine enemies turne backe: this I  
know, for God is for me.

10 In God will I praise his word: in  
the Lord will I praise his word.

11 In God haue I put my trust: I  
will not bee afraid what man can doe  
vnto me.

12 Thy bowes are vpon me, O God:  
I will render praises vnto thee.

13 For thou hast deliuered my soule  
from death: wilt not thou deliuer my  
feet

\* Psal. 37. 8  
mat. 6. 25.  
luk. 12. 22.  
1. pet. 5. 7.  
|| Or, gift.

† Heb. men  
of bloods and  
deceit.  
† Hebr. shall  
not halfe  
their dayes.

|| Or, a gol-  
den psalme  
of Dauid.  
\* 1. Sam. 21.  
11.

† Hebr. mine  
observers.

feet from falling : that I may walke before God in the light of the liuing.

P S A L. LVII.

1 David in prayer flying vnto God, complaineth of his dangerous case. 7 He encourageth himselfe to praise God.

|| Or, destroy not.  
\*1. Sam. 24. 1.

**C** To the chiefe musician || Al-taschith, Nichtam of David, \* When hee fled from Saul in the caue.

**B**E mercifull vnto mee, O God, be merciful vnto me, for my soule trusteth in thee: yea in the shadow of thy wings will I make my refuge, vntill these calamities bee ouerpast.

2 I will crie vnto God most high: vnto God that persourmeth all things for mee.

|| Or, here-  
proacheth  
him that  
would swal-  
low me up.

3 Hee shall send from heauen, and saue me || from the reproch of him, that would swallow me vp; Selah. God shall send forth his mercy and his trueth.

4 My soule is among lyons, and I lie euen among them that are set on fire: euen the sonnes of men, whose teeth are speares and arrowes, and their tongue a sharpe sword.

5 Bethou exalted, O God, aboue the heauens: let thy glory be aboue all the earth.

\*Psal. 7. 16, and 9. 15.

6 \* They haue prepared a net for my steppes, my soule is bowed downe: they haue digged a pit before me, into the midst whereof they are fallen themselues. Selah.

\*Psal. 108. 1. &c.  
|| Or, prepa-  
red.

7 \* My heart is || fixed, O God, my heart is fixed: I will sing, and giue praise.

8 Awake vp my glory, awake psalterie and harpe; I my selfe will awake early.

9 I will praise thee, O Lord, among the people; I will sing vnto thee among the nations.

\*Psal. 36. 6. & 108. 5.

10 \* For thy mercy is great vnto the heauens, and thy trueth vnto the clouds.

11 Bethou exalted, O God, aboue the heauens: let thy glory be aboue all the earth.

P S A L. LVIII.

1 David reprocueth wicked Iudges, 3 Describeth the nature of the wicked, 6 Deuoteth them to Gods iudgements, 10 whereat the righteous shall reioyce.

**C** To the chiefe musician || Al-taschith, Nichtam of David.

|| Or, destroy not, a golden psalme of David.

**D**E yee indeed speake righteously, O congregati-  
on: doe ye iudge vprightly,  
O ye sonnes of men:

2 Yea, in heart you worke wickednesse; you waigh the violence of your hands in the earth.

3 The wicked are estranged from the wombe, they goe astray † as soone as they be borne, speaking lies.

† Heb. from the belly.

4 Their poison is † like the poyson of a serpent; they are like the deafe || ad- der that stoppeth her eare:

† Heb. accord-  
ing to the  
likenesse.  
|| Or, aspe.

5 Which will not hearken to the voyce of charmers, || charming neuer so wisely.

|| Or, be the  
charmer ne-  
uer so com-  
ning.

6 Breake their teeth, O God, in their mouth: breake out the great teeth of the young lyons, O LORD.

7 Let them melt away as waters, which runne continually: When he bendeth his bow to shoote his arrowes, let them be as cut in pieces.

8 As a snail which melteth, let euery one of them passe away: like the vntime- ly birth of a woman, that they may not see the sunne.

9 Before your pots can feeble the thornes, he shall take them away as with a whirlewind, † both liuing, and in his wrath.

† Heb. as  
ning, as  
wrath.

10 The righteous shall reioyce when he seeth the vengeance: he shall wash his feete in the blood of the wicked.

11 So that a man shall say, Verily there is † a reward for the righteous: verily hee is a God that iudgeth in the earth.

† Heb. fruit  
of the Gr.

P S A L. LIX.

1 David prayeth to be deliuered from his ene- mies. 6 Hee complaineth of their cruelty.

8 Hee trusteth in God. 11 He prayeth a- gainst them. 16 He praiseth God.

**C** To the chiefe musician Al-taschith, Nichtam of David: \* When Saul sent, and they watcht the house to kill him.

|| Or, to  
the chiefe  
Musician,  
destroy not,  
a golden  
psalme of  
David.  
\* 1. Sam. 19.

**D**eliuer me from mine ene- mies, O my God: † defend mee from them that rise vp against me.

† Heb. set me  
on high.

2 Deliuer mee from the workers of iniquitie, and saue me from bloodie men.

3 For loe, they lye in waite for my soule; the mighty are gathered against me;

# The wickeds furie. Psalmes. Dauids confidence.

me, not for my transgression, nor for my sinne, O LORD.

4 They runne and prepare themselves without my fault: awake † to helpe me, and behold.

5 Thou therefore, O LORD God of hostes, the God of Israel, awake to visite all the heathen: be not mercifull to any wicked transgressours. Selah.

6 They returne at euening: they make a noise like a dogge, and go round about the citie.

7 Behold, they belch out with their mouth: \* swords are in their lippes; for who, say they, doeth heare?

8 But thou, O LORD, shalt laugh at them; thou shalt haue all the heathen in derision.

9 Because of his strength will I wait vpon thee: for God is † my defence.

10 The God of my mercy shall preuent me; God shall let mee see my desire vpon † mine enemies.

11 Slay them not, lest my people forget: scatter them by thy power; and bring them downe, O Lord our shield.

12 For the sinne of their mouth, and the words of their lips, let them euen be taken in their pride: and for cursing and lying which they speake.

13 Consume them in wrath, consume them, that they may not be: and let them know that God ruleth in Jacob, vnto the ends of the earth. Selah.

14 And at euening let them returne, and let them make a noise like a dogge, and goe round about the citie.

15 Let them wander vp and downe † for meate, || and grudge if they be not satisfied.

16 But I will sing of thy power; yea I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the morning: for thou hast bene my defence and refuge, in the day of my trouble.

17 Vnto thee, O my strength, wil I sing: for God is my defence, and the God of my mercy.

## PSAL. LX.

1 David complayning to God of former iudgement, 4 now vpon better hope prayeth for deliuerance. 6 Comforting himselfe in Gods promises, he craueth that helpe whereon he trusteth.

To the chiefe Musician vpon Shushan-Eduth || Michtam of David, to teach. \* when hee stroue with Aram Naharaim, and with Aram

Zobah, when Joab returned, and smote of Edom in the valley of salt, twelue thousand.

**O** \* God, thou hast cast vs off, thou hast † scattered vs, thou hast bene displeased, I turne thy selfe to vs againe.

2 Thou hast made the earth to tremble; thou hast broken it: heale the breaches thereof, for it shaketh.

3 Thou hast shewed thy people hard things: thou hast made vs to drinke the wine of astonishment.

4 Thou hast giuen a banner to them that feare thee: that it may be displayed because of the trueth. Selah.

5 \* That thy beloued may be deliuered, saue with thy right hand, and heare mee.

6 God hath spoken in his holinesse, I wil reioyce: I wil diuide Shechem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

7 Gilead is mine, and Danasseh is mine; Ephraim also is the strength of mine head; Judah is my Lawgiuer.

8 Moab is my wash-pot, ouer Edom wil I cast out my shooe: Philistia, || triumph thou because of me.

9 Who wil bring me into the † strong citie: who wil lead me into Edom?

10 Wilt not thou, O God, which hadst cast vs off: and thou, \* O God, which didst not goe out with our armies.

11 Giue vs helpe from trouble: for vaine is the † helpe of man.

12 Through God wee shall doe valiantly: for he it is that shall tread downe our enemies.

## PSAL. LXI.

1 David fleeth to God vpon his former experience. 4 He voweth perpetuall seruice vnto him because of his promises.

To the chiefe Musician vpon Reginah. A Psalm of David.

**H**ear my cry, O God, attend vnto my prayer.

2 From the end of the earth wil I cry vnto thee, when my heart is ouerwhelmed: leade me to the rocke, that is higher then I.

3 For thou hast bene a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy.

4 I will abide in thy Tabernacle for euer: I will || trust in the couert of thy wings. Selah.

5 For

\* Psal. 44.

10.

† Hebr. bro-

ken.

\* Psal. 108.

6. & c.

|| Or, triumph thou ouer me. [by an ironic].

† Hebr. city of strength.

\* Psal. 44.

10. and 108

12.

† Hebr. saluation.

|| Or, make my refuge.

5 For thou, O God, hast heard my bowes: thou hast giuen me the heritage of those that feare thy name.

† Hebr. thou shalt adde dayes to the dayes of the King.

6 † Thou wilt prolong the kings life: and his peeres† as many generations.

† Heb. as generation and generation.

7 He shall abide before God for ever: O prepare mercy and trueth which may preserue him.

8 So will I sing praise vnto thy name for ever, that I may daily performe my bowes.

## P S A L. LXII.

1 Dauid professing his confidence in God, discourageth his enemies. 5 In the same confidence he encourageth the godly. 9 No trust is to be put in worldly things. 11 Power and mercie belong to God.

To the chiefe musician, to Jeduthun, A Psalm of Dauid.

|| Or, onely.  
† Heb. is silent.

**T**Ruely my soule † waiteth vpon God: from him cometh my saluation.

† Hebr. high place.

2 He onely is my rocke and my saluation: he is my defence, I shall not be greatly moued.

3 How long wil ye imagine mischief against a man: ye shall be slaine all of you: as a bowing wall shall ye be, and as a tottering fence.

† Hebr. in their inward parts.

4 They onely consult to cast him downe from his excellency, they delight in lies: they blesse with their mouth, but they curse † inwardly. Selah.

5 My soule, wait thou onely vpon God: for my expectation is from him.

6 He onely is my rocke and my saluation; he is my defence; I shall not be moued.

7 In God is my saluation, and my glorie: the rocke of my strength, and my refuge is in God.

8 Trust in him at all times; ye people, poure out your heart before him: God is a refuge for vs. Selah.

9 Surely men of low degree are vanitie, and men of high degree are a lie: to be laid in the ballance, they are || altogether lighter then vanitie.

|| Or, alike.

10 Trust not in oppression, become not vaine in robbery: if riches increase, set not your heart vpon them.

|| Or, strength.

\* Iob 34. 11  
prou. 24. 12  
iere. 32. 19.  
ezek. 7. 27.  
mat. 16. 27.  
rom. 2. 6. 2.  
cor. 5. 10.  
eph. 6. 8.  
coloss. 3. 25.  
1. pet. 1. 17.  
apoc. 22. 12

11 God hath spoken once; twice haue I heard this, that || power belongeth vnto God.

12 Also vnto thee, O Lord, belongeth mercie: \* for thou renderest to euery man according to his worke.

## P S A L. LXIII.

1 Dauids thirst for God. 4 His maner of blessing God. 9 His confidence of his enemies destruction, and his owne safetie.

A Psalm of Dauid, when hee was in the wilderness of Iudah.

**O** God, thou art my God, I sorely will I seeke thee: my soule thirsteth for thee, my flesh longeth for thee, in a drie and † thirstie lande,

† Heb. weary  
† Heb. without water.

† where no water is:

2 To see thy power and thy glory, so as I haue seen thee in the Sanctuary.

3 Because thy louing kindnes is better then life: my lips shall praise thee.

4 Thus will I blesse thee, while I liue: I will lift vp my handes in thy Name.

5 My soule shall be satisfied as with † marrow and fatnesse: and my mouth shall praise thee with ioyfull lips:

† Heb. fatnesse

6 When I remember thee vpon my bed, and meditate on thee in the night watches.

7 Because thou hast bene my helpe; therefore in the shadow of thy wings will I reioyce.

8 My soule followeth hard after thee: thy right hand vpholdeth me.

9 But those that seeke my soule to destroy it, shall goe into the lower parts of the earth.

10 † They shall fall by the sword: they shall be a portion for foxes.

† Hebr. they shall make him run out like water by the hands of the sword.

11 But the King shall reioyce in God; euery one that sweareth by him shall glorie: but the mouth of them that speake lies, shall be stopped.

## P S A L. LXIII.

1 Dauid prayeth for deliuerance, complaining of his enemies. 7 He promisseth himselfe to see such an euident destruction of his enemies, as the righteous shall reioyce at it.

To the chiefe musician, a Psalm of Dauid.

**C**are my voice, O God, in my prayer: preserue my life from feare of the enemy.

2 Hide me from the secret counsel of the wicked: from the insurrection of the workers of iniquitie:

3 \* naho whet their tongue like a sword, and bend their bowes to shoote their arrowes, euen bitter words:

\* Psal. 119

4 That

4 That they may shoote in secret at the perfect: suddenly doe they shoote at him, and feare not.

5 They incourage themselves in an euill matter: they commune of laying snares priuily; they say, Who shall see them?

6 They search out iniquities, they accomplish a diligent search: both the inward thought of every one of them, and the heart, is deepe.

7 But God shall shoote at them: with an arrowe, suddenly shall they be wounded.

8 So they shall make their owne tongue to fall vpon themselves: all that see them, shall flee away.

9 And all men shall feare, and shall declare the worke of God; for they shall wisely consider of his doing.

10 The righteous shall be glad in the LORD, and shall trust in him; and all the vpriight in heart shall glory.

PSAL. LXV.

1 Dauid prayeth God for his grace. 4 The blessednesse of Gods chosen, by reason of benefits. *euening. 12.*

To the chiefe musician, a psalme and song of Dauid.

**R**aile + waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion: and vnto thee shall the bowe be performed.

2 O thou that hearest prayer, vnto thee shall all flesh come.

3 Iniquities preuaile against me: as for our transgressions, thou shalt purge them away.

4 Blessed is the man whom thou choosdest and causest to approach vnto thee, that hee may dwell in thy Courts: we shall be satisfied with the goodnesse of thy house, euen of thy holy temple.

5 By terrible things in righteousness, wilt thou answer vs, O God of our saluation: who art the confidence of all the ends of the earth, and of them that are a farre off vpon the sea.

6 Which by his strength setteth fast the mountaines; being girded with power.

7 Which stilleth the noise of the seas; the noise of their waues, and the tumult of the people.

8 They also that dwell in the bittermost parts are afraid at thy tokens:

thou makest the outgoings of the morning, and euening to reioyce.

9 Thou visitest the earth and waterest it: thou greatly enrichest it with the riuer of God which is full of water; thou preparest them corne, when thou hast so prouided for it.

10 Thou waterest the ridges thereof abundantly: thou settest the furrowes thereof: thou makest it soft with snowes, thou blessest the springing thereof.

11 Thou crownest the yeere with thy goodnesse; and thy paths drop fatnesse.

12 They drop vpon the pastures of the wilderness; and the little hilles reioyce on euery side.

13 The pastures are cloathed with flockes; the valleys also are couered ouer with corne; they shout for ioy, they also sing.

PSAL. LXVI.

1 Dauid exhorteth to praise God, 5 To obserue his great workes, 8 To blesse him for his gracious benefits. 12 He voweth for himselfe religious seruice to God. 16 He declarerh Gods speciall goodnesse to himselfe.

To the chiefe musician, a song or psalme.

**M**ake a ioyfull noise vnto God, + all yee lands.

2 Sing forth the honour of his name: make his praise glorious.

3 Say vnto God, how terrible art thou in thy workes: through the greatnesse of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves vnto thee.

4 All the earth shall worship thee; and shall sing vnto thee, they shall sing to thy name; Selah.

5 Come and see the workes of God: he is terrible in his doing toward the children of men.

6 He turned the sea into dry land: they went through the flood on foote, there did we reioyce in him.

7 He ruleth by his power for euer, his eyes behold the nations: let not the rebellious exalt themselves. Selah.

8 O blesse our God, yee people, and make the voice of his praise to be heard.

9 Which holdeth our soule in life, and suffereth not our feete to be moued.

10 For thou, O God, hast proued vs: thou hast tried vs, as siluer is tryed.

Eee

11 Thou

|| Or, to sing.

|| Or, after thou hadst made it to desire raine.

|| Or, thou canst raine to descend into the furrowes thereof.

† Heb. thou dissoluest it. † Heb. the yeere of thy goodnesse. † Heb. are girded with ioy.

† Heb. all the earth.

|| Or, yeild fained obedience. Heb. lie.

† Heb. putteth.

11 Thou broughtest vs into the net; thou layedst affliction vpon our loynes.

12 Thou hast caused men to ride ouer our heads, we went through fire, and through water: but thou broughtest vs out into a <sup>†</sup>wealthy place.

<sup>†</sup>Hebr. moyst.

13 I will goe into thy house, with burnt offerings: I will pay thee my bowes,

<sup>†</sup>Hebr. opened.

14 Which my lips haue <sup>†</sup>uttered, and my mouth hath spoken, when I was in trouble.

<sup>†</sup>Hebr. marrow.

15 I will offer vnto thee burnt sacrifices of <sup>†</sup>fatlings, with the incense of rammes: I will offer bullockes with goates. Selah.

16 Come and heare all ye that feare God, and I will declare what he hath done for my soule.

17 I cried vnto him with my mouth: and he was extolled with my tongue.

18 If I regard iniquitie in my heart: the Lord will not heare me.

19 But verily God hath heard mee; hee hath attended to the voice of my prayer.

20 Blessed bee God, which hath not turned away my prayer, nor his mercie from me.

### PSAL. LXVII.

1 A prayer for the enlargement of Gods kingdom, 3 to the ioy of the people, 6 and the increase of Gods blessings.

**To the chiefe Musician on Regioth. A Psalme or song.**

**G**od be mercifull vnto vs, and blesse vs: and cause his face to shine <sup>†</sup>vpon vs. Selah.

<sup>†</sup>Hebr. with vs.

2 That thy way may bee knowne vpon earth, thy sauing health among all nations.

3 Let the people praise thee, O God; let all the people praise thee.

4 O let the nations be glad, and sing for ioy: for thou shalt iudge the people righteously; and <sup>†</sup>gouerne the nations vpon earth. Selah.

<sup>†</sup>Hebr. lead.

5 Let the people praise thee, O God, let all the people praise thee.

6 Then shall the earth yeeld her increase; and God, euen our owne God, shall blesse vs.

7 God shall blesse vs; and all the ends of the earth shall feare him.

### PSAL. LXVIII.

1 A prayer at the remoouing of the Arke. 4

An exhortation to praise God for his mercies, 7 for his care of the Church, 19 for his great workes.

**To the chiefe Musician. A Psalme or song of David.**

**E**t <sup>†</sup>God arise, let his enemies be scattered: let them also that hate him, flee <sup>†</sup>before him.

\*Num. 10. 36.

<sup>†</sup>Hebr. from his face.

2 As smoke is driven away, so drive them away: as waxe melteth before the fire, so let the wicked perish at the presence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad: let them reioyce before God, yea let them <sup>†</sup>exceedingly reioyce.

<sup>†</sup>Hebr. reioyce with gladnesse.

4 Sing vnto God, sing praises to his Name: extoll him that rideth vpon the heauens, by his Name <sup>†</sup>JAH, and reioyce before him.

5 A father of the fatherlesse, and a iudge of the widowes, is God in his holy habitation.

6 God setteth the solitary <sup>†</sup>in families: hee bringeth out those which are bound with chaines, but the rebellious dwell in a dry land.

<sup>†</sup>Hebr. in a house.

7 O God, when thou wentest forth before thy people; when thou didst march through the wilderness, Selah.

8 The earth shooke, the heauens also dropped at the presence of God: euen Sinai it selfe was moued at the presence of God, the God of Israel.

9 Thou, O God, didst <sup>†</sup>send a plentifull raine, whereby thou didst <sup>†</sup>confirme thine inheritance, when it was weary.

<sup>†</sup>Hebr. shoke out.

<sup>†</sup>Hebr. confirm it.

10 Thy Congregation hath dwelt therein: thou, O God, hast prepared of thy goodnesse for the poore.

11 The Lord gaue the word: great was the <sup>†</sup>company of those that published it.

<sup>†</sup>Hebr. armie.

12 Kings of armies <sup>†</sup>did flee apace: and she that taried at home, diuided the spoile.

<sup>†</sup>Hebr. did flee, did flee.

13 Though ye haue lien among the pots, yet shall yee bee as the wings of a doue, couered with silver, and her feathers with yellow gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered Kings <sup>||</sup> in it, it was white as snow in Salmon.

<sup>||</sup>Or for her, she was.

15 The hill of God is as the hill of Bashan, an high hill as the hill of Bashan.

16 Why leape ye, ye high hilles: this is the hill which God desireth to dwell in, yea the <sup>†</sup>LORD will dwell in it for ever.

17 The

17 The chariots of God are twentie thousand, || euen thousands of Angels: the Lord is among them as in Sinai, in the holy place.

18 \*Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast ledde captiuitie captiue, thou hast receiued giftes † for men; yea, for the rebellious also, that the Lord God might dwell among them.

19 Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth vs with benefits, euen the God of our saluation. Selah.

20 Hee that is our God, is the God of saluation; and vnto God the Lord belong the issues from death.

21 But God shall wound the head of his enemies: and the hairy scalpe of such a one as goeth on still in his trespasses.

22 The Lord said, I will bring againe from Bashan, I will bring my people againe from the depthes of the sea:

23 That thy foote may be || dipped in the blood of thine enemies, and the tongue of thy dogges in the same.

24 They haue seene thy goings, O God, euen the goings of my God, my King, in the Sanctuarie.

25 The singers went before, the players on instruments followed after; amongst them were the damosels playing with timbrels.

26 Blesse yee God, in the Congregations, euen the Lord, || from the fountaine of Israel.

27 There is little Benjamin with their ruler, the princes of Iudah || and their Council, the princes of Zebulun, and the princes of Naphtali.

28 Thy God hath commanded thy strength: strengthen, O God, that which thou hast wrought for vs.

29 Because of thy Temple at Ierusalem, shall kings bring presents vnto thee.

30 Rebuke the || company of spearmen, the multitude of the bulles, with the calves of the people, till euery one submit himselfe with pieces of siluer: || scatter thou the people that delite in warre.

31 Princes shall come out of Egypt, Ethiopia shall soone stretch out her hands vnto God.

32 Sing vnto God, yee kingdoms of the earth: O sing praises vnto the Lord, Selah:

33 To him that rideth vpon the heauens of heauens, which were of olde: loe,

hee doeth † send out his voice, and that a mightie voice. † Heb. giue.

34 Ascribe yee strength vnto God: his excellencie is ouer Israel, and his strength is in the || cloudes.

35 O God, thou art terrible out of thy holy places: the God of Israel is he that giueth strength, and power vnto his people: blessed be God.

PSAL. LXIX.

1 Daud complaineth of his affliction. 13 Hee prayeth for deliuerance. 22 Hee deuoteth his enemies to destruction. 30 He praiseth God with thankesgiuing.

To the chiefe musician vpon Shohannim, A Psalm of Daud.

**S**Aue mee, O God, for the waters are come in vnto my soule.

2 I sinke in † deepe mire, where there is no standing: I am come into † deepe waters, where the flouds ouerflow me.

3 I am weary of my crying, my throat is dried: mine eyes faile while I waite for my God.

4 They that hate mee without a cause, are moe then the haire of mine head: they that would destroy me, being mine enemies wrongfully, are mightie: then I restored that which I tooke not away.

5 O God, thou knowest my foolishnesse; and my † finnes are not hidde from thee.

6 Let not them that waite on thee, O Lord God of hostes, be ashamed for my sake: let not those that seeke thee, be confounded for my sake, O God of Israel.

7 Because for thy sake I haue borne reproch: shame hath couered my face.

8 I am become a stranger vnto my brethren, and an aliant vnto my mothers children.

9 \*For the zeale of thine house hath eaten mee vp; \* and the reproches of them that reproched thee, are fallen vpon me.

10 When I wept, and chastened my soule with fasting, that was to my reproch.

11 I made sackcloth also my garment: & I became a prouerbe to them.

12 They that sit in the gate, speake against mee; and I was the song of the † drunkards.

See 2

13 But

evening

† Heb. the myre of depth.  
† Heb. depth of waters.

† Heb. guiltinesse.

\* Iohn 2.17.  
\* Rom. 15.3.

† Heb. drinkers of strong drinke.

13 But as for mee, my prayer is vnto thee, O LORD, in an acceptable time: O God, in the multitude of thy mercie heare me, in the trueth of thy saluation.

14 Deliuere me out of the mire, and let me not sinke: let me bee deliuered from them that hate me, and out of the deepe waters.

15 Let not the water flood ouerflow me, neither let the deepe swallow mee vp, and let not the pit shut her mouth vpon me.

16 Heare me, O LORD, for thy louing kindnesse is good: turne vnto mee according to the multitude of thy tender mercies.

† Heb. make haste to heare me.

17 And hide not thy face from thy seruant, for I am in trouble: † heare me speedily.

18 Draw nigh vnto my soule, and redeeme it: deliuer me because of mine enemies.

19 Thou hast knowen my reproch and my shame and my dishonor: mine aduersaries are all before thee.

† Heb. to lament with me.

20 Reproch hath broken my heart, and I am full of heauines: and I looked for some † to take pitie, but there was none; and for comforters, but I found none.

\* Mat. 27. 28. mar. 15. 23. iohn 19. 29. \* Rom. 11. 9

21 They gaue mee also gall for my meat, \* and in my thirst they gaue mee vinegar to drinke.

22 \* Let their table become a snare before them: and that which should haue bene for their welfare, let it become a trap.

23 Let their eyes be darkened that they see not: and make their loines continually to shake.

24 Powre out thine indignation vpon them, and let thy wrathfull anger take hold of them.

† Heb. their palace. † Heb. let there not bee a dweller.

25 Let their † habitation be desolate, and † let none dwell in their tents.

† Heb. thy wounded. || Or, punishment of iniquitie.

26 For they persecute him who thou hast smitten, and they talke to the griefe of † those whom thou hast wounded.

27 Adde || iniquitie vnto their iniquitie: and let them not come into thy righteousness.

28 Let them bee blotted out of the booke of the liuing, and not be written with the righteous.

29 But I am poore, and sorrowfull: let thy saluation (O God) set me vp on high.

30 I will praise the name of God with a song, and will magnifie him with thanksgiving.

31 This also shall please the LORD better then an ore or bullocke that hath hornes and hoofes.

32 The || humble shall see this, and be glad: and your heart shall lue that seeke good.

|| Or, meeke.

33 For the LORD heareth the poore, and despiseth not his prisoners.

34 Let the heauen and earth praise him, the seas, and euery thing that † moueth therein.

† Heb. creepeth.

35 For God will saue Sion, and will build the cities of Iudah, that they may dwell there, and haue it in possession.

36 The seede also of his seruants shall inherit it: and they that loue his name shall dwell therein.

P S A L. LXX.

Dauid solliciteth God to the speedie destruction of the wicked, and preseruatiō of the godly.

To the chiefe musician, a psalme of Dauid, to bring to remembrance.

**M**Ake haste, \* O God, to deliuer mee, make haste † to helpe me, O LORD.

\* Psal. 40. 14. &c. † Heb. to my helpe.

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seeke after my soule: let them be turned backward, and put to confusion, that desire my hurt.

3 \* Let them be turned backe for a reward of their shame, that say, Aha, aha.

\* Psal. 35. 4. and 71. 13.

4 Let all those that seeke thee, reioyce, and be glad in thee: and let such as loue thy saluation, say continually, Let God be magnified.

5 But I am poore and needy, make haste vnto me, O God: Thou art my helpe and my deliuerer, O LORD make no tarrying.

P S A L. LXXI.

1 Dauid in confidence of faith and experience of Gods fauour, prayeth both for himselfe, and against the enemies of his soule. 14 He promisseth constancie. 17 Hee prayeth for perseuerance. 19 He praiseth God, and promisseth to doe it cheerefully.

**I**n \* thee, O LORD, doe I put my trust, let me neuer be put to confusion.

\* Psal. 31. 2.

2 Deliuere mee in thy righteousness, and cause me to escape: incline thine eare vnto me, and saue me.

3 † Bee

† Hebr. be thou to me for a rocke of habitacion.

3 † Bee thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may continually resort: thou hast giuen commandement to saue mee, for thou art my rocke, and my forte.

4 Deliuer me, O my God, out of the hand of the wicked, out of the hand of the vnrighteous, and cruel man.

5 For thou art my hope, O Lord God: thou art my trust from my youth.

6 By thee haue I bene holden by from the wombe: thou art hee that tooke mee out of my mothers bowels, my praise shall be continually of thee.

7 I am as a wonder vnto many, but thou art my strong refuge.

8 Let my mouth bee filled with thy praise, and with thy honour all the day.

9 Cast me not off in the time of old age, forsake me not when my strength faileth.

† Hebr. watch, or defence.

10 For mine enemies speake against mee: and they that lay waite for my soule, take counsell together,

11 Saying, God hath forsaken him: persecute and take him, for there is none to deliuer him.

12 O God, be not farre from mee: O my God, make haste for my helpe.

13 Let them be confounded and consumed, that are aduersaries to my soule: let them bee couered with reproch and dishonour, that seeke my hurt.

14 But I wil hope continually, and will yet praise thee more and more.

15 My mouth shall shew forth thy righteousness, and thy saluation all the day: for I know not the numbers thereof.

16 I will goe in the strength of the Lord God: I will make mention of thy righteousness, euen of thine onely.

17 O God, thou hast taught me from my youth: and hitherto haue I declared thy wonderful workes.

† Hebr. onto old age, and gray haire.

18 Now also † when I am old and gray headed, O God, forsake me not: vntill I haue shewed † thy strength vnto this generation, and thy power to euery one that is to come.

19 Thy righteousness also, O God, is very high, who hast done great things: O God, who is like vnto thee?

20 Thou which hast shewed mee great, and sore troubles, shalt quicken mee againe, and shalt bring mee by a gain from the depthes of the earth.

21 Thou shalt increase my great-

nesse, and comfort me on euery side.

22 I will also praise thee † with the psalterie, euen thy trueth, O my God: vnto thee will I sing with the harpe, O thou holy one of Israel.

† Hebr. with the instrument of psalterie.

23 My lippes shall greatly reioyce when I sing vnto thee: and my soule, which thou hast redeemed.

24 My tongue also shall talke of thy righteousness all the day long: for they are confounded, for they are brought vnto shame, that seeke my hurt.

P S A L. LXXII.

1 Dauid praying for Solomon, sheweth the goodnesse and glory of his, in type, and in trueth, of Christes kingdome. 18 Hee blefseth God.

¶ A Psalme † for Solomon.

|| Or, of.

**G**ive the King thy Iudgements, O God, and thy Righteousnesse vnto the Kings sonne.

2 Hee shall iudge thy people with righteousness, and thy poore with iudgement.

3 The mountaines shall bring peace to the people, and the litle hils, by righteousness.

4 Hee shall iudge the poore of the people, he shall saue the children of the needie, and shall breake in pieces the oppressour.

5 They shall feare thee as long as the Sunne & Moone endure, throughout all generations.

6 Hee shall come downe like raine vpon the mowen grasse: as showres that water the earth.

7 In his dayes shall the righteous flourish: and abundance of peace † so long as the Moone endureth.

† Hebr. till there bene moone.

8 He shall haue dominion also from sea to sea, and from the riuer, vnto the ends of the earth.

9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall bowe before him: and his enemies shall like the dust.

10 The kings of Tarshish and of the Isles shall bring presents: the Kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts.

11 Yea, all Kings shall fall downe before him: all nations shall serue him.

12 For hee shall deliuer the needie when he crieth: the poore also, and him that hath no helper.

13 He shall spare the poore and needie,

and shall saue the soules of the needy.

14 He shall redeeme their soule from deceit and violence: and precious shall their blood be in his sight.

† Heb. one shall give.

15 And he shall liue, and to him<sup>†</sup> shall be giuen of the gold of Sheba; prayer also shall be made for him continually, and daily shall he be praised.

16 There shall be an handfull of corne in the earth vpon the top of the mountaines; the fruit thereof shall shake like Lebanon, and they of the citie shall flourish like grasse of the earth.

† Heb. shall be.  
† Heb. shall be as a sonne to continue his fathers name for euer.

17 His name<sup>†</sup> shall endure for euer: his name shall be continued as long as the sunne: and men shall be blessed in him; all nations shall call him blessed.

18 Blessed be the LORD God, the God of Israel, who only doth wonderful things.

19 And blessed be his glorious name for euer, and let the whole earth be filled with his glory. Amen, and Amen.

20 The prayers of Dauid the sonne of Jesse, are ended.

### P S A L. LXXIII.

1 The Prophet preuailing in a Temptation, 2 sheweth the occasion thereof, the prosperitie of the wicked: 13 The wound giuen thereby, diffidence. 15 The victory ouer it, knowledge of Gods purpose, in destroying of the wicked and sustaining the righteous.

#### ¶ A Psalm of Asaph.

**B**lessed God is good to Israel, euen to such as are<sup>†</sup> of a cleane heart.

2 But as for mee, my feete were almost gone: my steps had well-nigh slipt.

\* Job. 21.7.  
psal. 37.1.  
Ierem. 12.1

3 \* For I was enuious at the foolish, when I sawe the prosperity of the wicked.

4 For there are no bands in their death: but their strength is<sup>†</sup> firme.

† Heb. fat.  
† Heb. in the trouble of other men.  
† Heb. with.

5 They are not<sup>†</sup> in trouble as other men: neither are they plagued<sup>†</sup> like other men.

6 Therefore pride compasseth them about as a chaine: violence couereth them as a garment.

7 Their eies stand out with fatnes: they haue more then heart could wish.

† Heb. they passe the thoughts of the heart.

8 They are corrupt, and speake wickedly concerning oppression: they speake loftily.

9 They set their mouth against the heauens; and their tongue walketh through the earth.

10 Therefore his people returne hither: and waters of a full cup are wrung out to them.

11 And they say, how doth God know: and is there knowledge in the most high?

12 Behold, these are the vngodly: who prosper in the world, they increase in riches.

13 Verily I haue cleansed my heart in vaine, and washed my hands in innocencie.

14 For all the day long haue I bene plagued, and<sup>†</sup> chastened euery morning.

† Heb. my chastisement was.

15 If I say, I will speake thus: behold, I should offend against the generation of thy children.

16 When I thought to know this, it was too painfull for me,

17 Untill I went into the Sanctuarie of God; then vnderstood I their end.

† Heb. it was labour in mine eies.

18 Surely thou didst set them in slippery places: thou castedst them downe into destruction.

19 How are they brought into desolation as in a moment: they are vtterly consumed with terrours.

20 As a dreame when one awaketh; so, O Lord, when thou awakest thou shalt despise their image.

21 Thus my heart was greened, and I was pricked in my reines.

22 So foolish was I, and ignorant: I was as a beast<sup>†</sup> before thee.

† Heb. I knew not.  
† Heb. with thee.

23 Neuerthelesse I am continually with thee: thou hast holden me by my right hand.

24 Thou shalt guide me with thy counsell; and after ward receiue me to glory.

25 Whom haue I in heauen but thee? and there is none vpon earth that I desire besides thee.

26 My flesh and my heart faileth: but God is the<sup>†</sup> strength of my heart, and my portion for euer.

† Heb. rocke.

27 For loe, they that are farre from thee, shall perish: thou hast destroyed all them that goe a whoring from thee.

28 But it is good for me, to drawe neere to God: I haue put my trust in the Lord God, that I may declare all thy workes.

### P S A L. LXXIII.

1 The Prophet complaineth of the desolation of the Sanctuarie. 10 Hee moueth God to helpe,

ing. 17.

Or, a Psalm for Asaph.  
Or, yet.  
† Heb. cleane of heart.

Or, a Psalm for Asaph.

Or, a

Heb. have for thy Sanctuarie.

Heb. make.

Exod. 21.  
Heb. break.

Exo. 20.  
Ioh. 3.1  
Heb. of strength.

helpe in consideration of his power. 18 Of his reprochfull enemies, of his children, and of his Couenant.

**C** Maschil of Asaph.

**O** God, why hast thou cast vs off for euer? why doeth thine anger smoke against the sheepe of thy pasture?

2 Remember thy Congregation which thou hast purchased of olde: the rod of thine inheritance which thou hast redeemed, this mount Sion, wherein thou hast dwelt.

3 Lift vp thy feete vnto the perpetuall desolations: euen all that the enemy hath done wickedly in the Sanctuary.

4 Thine enemies roare in the midst of thy congregations: they set vp their ensignes for signes.

5 A man was famous according as he had lifted vp axes vpon the thicke trees.

6 But now they breake downe the carued worke thereof at once, with axes and hammers.

7 They haue cast fire into thy Sanctuary, they haue defiled by casting downe, the dwelling place of thy Name to the ground.

8 They said in their hearts, Let vs destroy them together: they haue burnt vp all the Synagogues of God in the land.

9 We see not our signes, there is no more any prophet, neither is there among vs any that knoweth howe long.

10 O God, how long shall the aduersarie reproach: shall the enemy blaspheme thy Name for euer?

11 Why withdrawest thou thy hand, euen thy right hand: plucke it out of thy bosome.

12 For God is my King of old, working saluation in the midst of the earth.

13 Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength: thou brakest the heads of the dragons in the waters.

14 Thou brakest the heads of Leviathan in pieces, and gauest him to bee meat to the people inhabiting the wilderness.

15 Thou didst cleane the fountaine and the flood: thou driedst vp mightie rivers.

16 The day is thine, the night also is thine: thou hast prepared the light and the sunne.

17 Thou hast set all the borders of the earth: Thou hast made Summer and winter.

† Heb. made them.

18 Remember this, that the enemy hath reproached, O LORD, and that the foolish people haue blasphemed thy Name.

19 O deliuer not the soule of thy turtle doue vnto the multitude of the wicked forget not the Congregation of thy poore for euer.

20 Haue respect vnto the couenant: for the darke places of the earth are full of the habitations of crueltie.

21 O let not the oppressed returne ashamed: let the poore and needie praise thy name.

22 Arise, O God, plead thine owne cause: remember how the foolish man reprocheth thee daily.

23 Forget not the voyce of thine enemies: the tumult of those that rise vp against thee, increaseth continually.

† Heb. ascendeth.

P S A L. LXXV.

1 The Prophet praiseth God. 2 Hee promiseth to iudge vprightly. 4 He rebuketh the proud by consideration of Gods providence. 9 He praiseth God, & promiseth to execute iustice.

**C** To the chiefe musician Al-taschith, A psalme or song of Asaph.

† Or, to the chiefe musician [destroy not] a psalme or song for Asaph.



Vnto thee, O God, doe we giue thanks, vnto thee doe we giue thanks: for that thy name is nere, thy wonderful works declare.

2 When I shall receiue the congregation, I will iudge vprightly.

† Or, when I shall take a set time.

3 The earth and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolued: I beare vp the pillars of it. Selah.

4 I said vnto the fooles, Deale not foolishly: and to the wicked, Lift not vp the horne.

5 Lift not vp your horne on high: speake not with a stiffe necke.

6 For promotion commeth neither from the East, nor from the West, nor from the South.

† Heb. desert

7 But God is the iudge: he putteth downe one, and setteth vp another.

8 For in the hand of the LORD there is a cup, and the wine is red: it is full of mixture, and he poureth out of the same: but the dregges thereof all the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drinke them.

9 But I will declare for euer: I will

morning

Will sing praises to the God of Jacob.

10 All the hornes of the wicked also  
Will I cut off; but the hornes of the  
righteous shall be exalted.

### P S A L. LXXVI.

1 A declaration of Gods maiestie in the Church.

11 An exhortation to serue him reuerently.

**C** To the chiefe musician on Peginoth,  
a Psalme or song of Asaph.

|| Or, for  
Asaph.

**I**n Judah is God known:  
his name is great in  
Israel.

2 In Salem also is  
his tabernacle, and his  
dwelling place in Sion.

3 There brake he the arrowes of the  
bowe, the shield, and the sword, and the  
battell. Selah.

4 Thou art more glorious and ex-  
cellent then the mountaines of pray.

5 The stout hearted are spoiled,  
they haue slept their sleepe: and none of  
the men of might haue found their  
hands.

6 At thy rebuke, O God of Ja-  
cob, both the chariot and horse are cast  
into a dead sleepe.

7 Thou, euen thou art to be feared;  
and who may stand in thy sight when  
once thou art angry?

8 Thou didst cause iudgement to be  
heard from heauen: the earth feared  
and was still,

9 When God arose to iudgement, to  
saue all the meeke of the earth. Selah.

10 Surely the wrath of man shall  
praise thee: the remainder of wrath  
shalt thou restraine.

11 Nowe, and pay vnto the LORD  
your God; let all that be round about  
him bring presents † vnto him that  
ought to be feared.

† Heb. to  
Fears.

12 Hee shall cut off the spirit of prin-  
ces: hee is terrible to the kings of the  
earth.

### P S A L. LXXVII.

1 The Psalmist sheweth what fierce combate  
hee had with diffidence. 10 The victory  
which he had by consideration of Gods great  
and gracious workes.

**C** To the chiefe musician, to Jedu-  
thun, a Psalme of Asaph.

|| Or, for  
Asaph.

**I** cryed vnto God with my  
voice: euen vnto God with  
my voice, and he gaue eare  
vnto me.

2 In the day of my

trouble, I sought the LORD; † my  
sore ranne in the night, and ceased not:  
my soule refused to be comforted.

† Heb. my  
hand.

3 I remembred God, and was  
troubled: I complained, and my spirit  
was ouerwhelmed. Selah.

4 Thou holdest mine eyes waking:  
I am so troubled that I cannot speake.

5 I haue considered the dayes of  
old, the yeeres of auncient times.

6 I call to remembrance my song  
in the night: I commune with mine  
owne heart, and my spirit made dili-  
gent search.

7 Will the LORD cast off for e-  
uer: and will hee be fauourable no  
more?

8 Is his mercy cleane gone for e-  
uer: doth his promise faile † for euer:  
more?

† Heb. ge-  
neration and  
generation.

9 Hath God forgotten to be graci-  
ous: hath he in anger shut vp his ten-  
der mercies? Selah.

10 And I sayd, This is my infirmi-  
tie: but I will remember the yeeres of the  
right hand of the most high.

11 I will remember the workes of  
the LORD: surely I will remember  
thy wonders of old.

12 I will meditate also of all thy  
worke, and talke of thy doings.

13 Thy way, O God, is in the San-  
ctuarie: who is so great a God, as our  
God?

14 Thou art the God that doest won-  
ders: thou hast declared thy strength a-  
mong the people.

15 Thou hast with thine arme redee-  
med thy people, the sonnes of Jacob  
and Joseph. Selah.

16 The waters saw thee, O God,  
the waters saw thee: they were afraid;  
the depths also were troubled.

17 † The cloudes poured out water,  
the skies sent out a sound; thine ar-  
rowes also went abroad.

† Heb. the  
clouds were  
poured forth  
with water.

18 The voice of thy thunder was in  
the heauen: the lightnings lightned the  
world, the earth trembled and shooke.

19 Thy way is in the sea, and thy path  
in the great waters: and thy foot-steps  
are not knownen.

20 \* Thou leddest thy people like a  
flock, by the hand of Moses and Aaron.

\* Exod. 14.  
19.

### P S A L. LXXVIII.

1 An exhortation both to learne and to preach  
the Law of God. 9 The story of Gods  
wrath against the incredulous and disobedi-  
ent.

ent. 67 The Israelites being reiected, God chose Iudah, Sion, and David.

**C** Maschil of Asaph.

**G**ive eare, O my people, to my Lawe: incline your eares to the wordes of my mouth.

2 \* I will open my mouth in a parable: I wil vtter darke sayings of old:

3 which we haue heard, & knowen: and our fathers haue told vs.

4 we will not hide them from their children, shewing to the generation to come, the praises of the LORD: and his strength, and his wonderful works that he hath done.

5 For he established a Testimony in Jacob, and appointed a Law in Israel, which he commaunded our fathers: \* that they should make them knowen to their children.

6 That the generation to come might know them, euen the children which should be borne: who should arise and declare them to their children:

7 That they might set their hope in God, and not forget the works of God: but keepe his Commandements,

8 And might not bee as their fathers, a stubborne and rebellious generation, a generation † that set not their heart aright: and whose spirit was not stedfast with God.

9 The children of Ephraim being armed, and † carying bowes, turned backe in the day of battell.

10 They kept not the couenant of God: and refused to walke in his Law:

11 And forgat his workes: and his wonders that he had shewed them.

12 Marvellous things did he in the sight of their fathers: in the land of Egypt, in the field of Zoan.

13 \* Hee diuided the Sea, and caused them to passe through: and he made the waters to stand as an heape.

14 \* In the day time also he led them with a cloud: and all the night with a light of fire.

15 \* Hee claue the rockes in the wilderness: and gaue them drinke as out of the great depthes.

16 Hee brought streames also out of the rocke, and caused waters to runne downe like rivers.

17 And they sinned yet more against him: by prouoking the most high in the wilderness.

18 And they tempted God in their heart: by asking meat for their lust.

19 \* Pea, they spake against God: they said, Can God † furnish a table in the wilderness:

20 \* Behold, he smote the rocke, that the waters gushed out, & the streames ouerflowed: can he giue bread also: can he prouide flesh for his people:

21 Therefore the LORD heard this, and was wroth, so a fire was kindled against Jacob: and anger also came vp against Israel.

22 Because they beleued not in God: and trusted not in his saluation:

23 Though he had commanded the cloudes from aboue: and opened the doozes of heauen:

24 \* And had rained downe Manna vpon them to eate, and had giuen them of the corne of heauen.

25 \* Hee did eate Angels food: hee sent them meat to the full.

26 He caused an East wind to † blow in the heauen: and by his power hee brought in the South wind.

27 He rained flesh also vpon them as dust: and † feathered foules like as the sand of the sea.

28 And hee let it fall in the midst of their campe, round about their habitations.

29 So they did eate, & were well filled: for he gaue them their owne desire.

30 They were not estranged from their lust: but while their meate \* was yet in their mouthes,

31 The wrath of God came vpon them, and slew the fattest of them: and † smote downe the † chosen men of Israel.

32 For all this they sinned still: and beleued not for his wondrous works.

33 Therefore their dayes did he consume in vanitie, and their yeeres in trouble.

34 When hee slew them, then they sought him: and they returned, and inquired early after God.

35 And they remembered that God was their rocke: and the high God, their redeemer.

36 Neuerthelesse they did flatter him with their mouth: and they lyed vnto him with their tongues.

37 For their heart was not right with him: neither were they stedfast in his couenant.

38 But hee being full of compassion, forgau

\* Num. 11.

4. † Heb. order.

\* Exod. 17. 6. num. 20. 11.

\* Exod. 16. 14.

\* Iohn 6. 31.

|| Or, euery one did eat the bread of the mighty. † Hebr. so goe.

† Hebr. foule of wing.

\* Num. 11. 33.

† Heb. made to bow. || Or, yong men.

Or, A psalme for Asaph, to sing in the church.

\* Psal. 49. 5. matth. 13. 35.

\* Deut. 4. 9. and 6. 7.

† Hebr. that prepared not their heart.

† Hebr. turning forth.

\* Exod. 14. 21.

\* Exod. 13. 21. and 14. 24.

\* Exod. 17. 6. num. 20. 10. psal. 105. 44. 1. cor. 10. 4.

forgaue their iniquity, and destroyed them not; yea many a time turned he his anger away, and did not stirre by all his wrath.

39 For he remembred that they were but flesh: a wind that passeth away, and cometh not againe.

|| Or. rebell  
against him.

40 How oft did they || prouoke him in the wilderness: and griene him in the desert:

41 Yea they turned backe and tempted God: and limited the holy one of Israel.

|| Or. from  
affliction.  
† Heb. set.

42 They remembred not his hand: nor the day when hee deliuered them || from the enemy:

43 How he had † wrought his signes in Egypt: and his wonders in the field of Zoan:

\* Exod. 7.  
20.

44 \* And had turned their rivers into blood: and their foulds, that they could not drinke.

\* Exod. 8.  
24. & 8. 6.

45 \* Hee sent diuers sorts of flies among them, which deuoured them: and frogges which destroyed them.

\* Exod. 10.  
13.

46 \* He gaue also their increase vnto the caterpillar: and their labour vnto the locust.

\* Exod. 9.  
23.  
† Heb. killed.

47 \* He † destroyed their vines with haile: and their Sycomore trees with frost.

|| Or. great  
haile stones.  
† Heb. he  
shut vp.  
|| Or. light-  
nings.

48 † He gaue by their cattel also to the haile: and their flockes to || hot thunder-bolts.

49 He cast vpon them the fiercenesse of his anger, wrath and indignation, and trouble: by sending euill angels among them.

† Heb. he  
waighed a  
path.

50 † He made a way to his anger, hee spared not their soule from death: but gaue || their life ouer to the pestilence.

|| Or. their  
beasts, to the  
murraine,  
Exod. 9. 3.

51 \* And smote all the first borne in Egypt: the chiefe of their strength in the tabernacles of Ham:

\* Exod. 12.  
29. & 9. 3.

52 But made his owne people to goe forth like sheepe: and guided them in the wilderness like a flocke.

\* Exod. 14.  
27. & 15.  
10.

53 And he led them on safely, so that they feared not: but the sea \* † ouerwhelmed their enemies.

† Heb. con-  
ced.

54 And he brought them to the border of his sanctuarie: euen to this mountaine which his right hand had purchased.

\* Iosu. 13. 7.

55 \* He cast out the heathen also before them, and diuided them an inheritance by line: and made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.

56 Yet they tempted and prouoked

the most high God: and kept not his testimonies:

57 But turned backe, and dealt vnfaithfully like their fathers: they were turned aside like a deceitfull bow.

58 \* For they prouoked him to anger with their high places: and moued him to ielousie with their grauen images.

\* Deut. 32.  
21.

59 When God heard this, hee was wroth, and greatly abhorred Israel:

60 \* So that he forsooke the tabernacle of Shiloh: the tent which he placed among men,

\* 1. King.  
4. 10.

61 And deliuered his strength into captiuitie: and his glory into the enemies hand.

62 He gaue his people ouer also vnto the sword: and was wroth with his inheritance.

63 The fire consumed their young men: and their maidens were not † giuen to marriage.

† Heb. prai-  
sed.

64 Their priests fell by the sword: and their widowes made no lamentation.

65 Then the Lord awaked as one out of sleepe: and like a mighty man that shouteth by reason of wine.

66 And he smote his enemies in the hinder parts: he put them to a perpetuall reproch.

67 Moreover he refused the tabernacle of Joseph: and chose not the tribe of Ephraim.

68 But chose the tribe of Judah: the mount Sion which he loued.

69 And he built his sanctuarie like high palaces: like the earth which he hath † established for ever.

† Heb. found-  
ed.

70 \* He chose Dauid also his seruant, and tooke him from the sheepe-folds:

\* 1. Sam. 16  
11. 2. Sam.  
7. 8.

71 \* † From following the ewes great with young, hee brought him to feed Jacob his people, and Israel his inheritance.

\* 2. Sam. 5.  
2. 1. Chron.  
11. 2.

72 So he fed them according to the integritie of his heart: and guided them by the skilfulnesse of his hands.

† Heb. from  
after.

# PSAL. LXXIX.

1 The Psalmist complaineth of the desolation of Ierusalem. 8 Hee prayeth for deliuerance, 13 And promiseth thankfulness.

## A Psalme || of Asaph.

God, the heathen are come into thine inheritance, thy holy temple haue they defiled: they haue layd Ierusalem on heapes.

|| Or. for  
Asaph.

2 The

# The troubles of Psalmes. the Church.

2 The dead bodies of thy seruants haue they giuen to bee meate vnto the foules of the heauen: the flesh of thy Saints vnto the beasts of the earth.

3 Their blood haue they shed like water round about Ierusalem: and there was none to burie them.

*Pla. 44. 14* 4 \* We are become a reproach to our neighbours: a scorne and derision to them that are round about vs.

*Pla. 89. 45* 5 \* How long, LORD, wilt thou be angry, for euer: shall thy ielousie burne like fire:

*Ier. 10. 25* 6 \* Bowre out thy wrath vpon the heathen that haue not knowen thee, and vpon the kingdomes that haue not called vpon thy name.

7 For they haue deuoured Jacob: and laid waste his dwelling place.

*Esa. 64. 9.* 8 \* Remember not against vs || for mer iniquities, let thy tender mercies speedily preuent vs: for we are brought very low.

9 Helpe vs, O God of our saluation, for the glory of thy Name: and deliuer vs, and purge away our sinnes for thy Names sake.

*Heb. ven-  
geance.* 10 Wherefore should the heathen say, where is their God: let him be known among the heathen in our sight by the reuenging of the blood of thy seruants which is shed.

*Heb. thine  
ame.* 11 Let the sighing of the prisoner come before thee, according to the greatness of thy power: preserve thou those that are appointed to die.

*Heb. re-  
ferre the  
children of  
death.* 12 And render vnto our neighbours seven fold into their bosome, their reproach wherewith they haue reproched thee, O LORD.

*Heb. so ge-  
neration and  
generation.* 13 So we thy people and sheepe of thy pasture, will giue thee thanks for euer: we will shew forth thy praise to all generations.

## P S A L. LXXX.

1 The Psalmist in his prayer complaineth of the miseries of the Church. 8 Gods former fauours are turned into iudgements. 14 Hee prayeth for deliuerance.

*Or, for  
Asaph.* **C** To the chiefe Musician vpon Shonammim Eduth, a Psalm of Alaph.



Give eare, O shepheard of Israel, thou that ledest Joseph like a flocke, thou that dwellest betweene the Cherubims, shine forth.

2 Before Ephraim and

Beniamin, and Manasseh, stirre vp thy strength: and come and saue vs.

*† Heb. come  
for saluation  
to vs.*

3 Turne vs againe, O God: and cause thy face to shine, and we shall bee saued.

4 O LORD God of hosts, how long wilt thou be angry against the prayer of thy people:

*† Heb. wilt  
thou smoke?*

5 Thou feedest them with the bread of teares: and giuest them teares to drinke in great measure.

6 Thou makest vs a strife vnto our neighbours: and our enemies laugh among themselues.

7 Turne vs againe, O God of hosts, and cause thy face to shine, and we shall be saued.

8 Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt: thou hast cast out the heathen, and planted it.

9 Thou preparedst roome before it: and didst cause it to take deepe root, and it filled the land.

10 The hills were couered with the shadow of it, and the boughs thereof were like the goodly cedars.

*† Heb. the  
Cedars of  
God.*

11 She sent out her boughs vnto the Sea: and her branches vnto the riuer.

12 Why hast thou then broken downe her hedges: so that all they which passe by the way, doe plucke her:

13 The boare out of the wood doth waste it: and the wild beast of the field doth deuoure it.

14 Returne, we beseech thee, O God of hosts: looke downe from heauen, and behold, and visit this vine:

15 And the vineyard which thy right hand hath planted: and the branch that thou madest strong for thy selfe.

16 It is burnt with fire, it is cut downe: they perish at the rebuke of thy countenance.

17 Let thy hand be vpon the man of thy right hand: vpon the sonne of man, whom thou madest strong for thy selfe.

18 So will not wee goe backe from thee: quicken vs, and we will call vpon thy Name.

19 Turne vs againe, O LORD God of hosts, cause thy face to shine, and wee shall be saued.

## P S A L. LXXXI.

1 An exhortation to a solemne praising of God.

4 God challengeth that duetie by reason of his benefits. 8 God exhorting to obedience, complaineth of their disobedience, which proueth their owne hurt.

**C** To

|| Or, for A-  
saph.

**C** To the chiefe Musician vpon Git-  
tith. A Psalme || of Asaph.

**S**ing aloud vnto God  
our strength: make a ioy-  
full noise vnto the God of  
Jacob.

2 Take a psalme, and  
bring hither the timbrell: the pleasant  
harpe with the psalterie.

3 Blow vp the trumpet in the new  
Moone: in the time appointed on our  
solemne feast day.

4 For this was a Statute for Is-  
rael: and a Law of the God of Jacob.

5 This he ordained in Joseph for a  
testimonie, when he went out || through  
the land of Egypt: where I heard a lan-  
guage, that I vnderstood not.

6 I remoued his shoulder from the  
burden: his handes † were deliuered  
from the pots.

7 Thou calledst in trouble, and I  
deliuered thee, I answered thee in the  
secret place of thunder: I \*proued thee  
at the waters of || Meribah. Selah.

8 Heare, O my people, and I will  
testifie vnto thee: O Israel, if thou wilt  
hearken vnto me:

9 There shall no strange God be in  
thee: neither shalt thou worship any  
strange God.

10 I am the LORD thy God, which  
brought thee out of the land of Egypt:  
open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it.

11 But my people would not hearken  
to my voice: and Israel would none  
of me.

12 \* So I gaue them vp || vnto their  
owne hearts lust: and they walked in  
in their owne counsels.

13 O that my people had hearkned  
vnto me: and Israel had walked in my  
wayes!

14 I should soone haue subdued  
their enemies, and turned my hand a-  
gainst their aduersaries.

15 The haters of the LORD should  
haue || submitted themselves vnto him:  
but their time should haue endured for  
euer.

16 Hee should haue fedde them also  
† with the finest of the wheat: and with  
honie out of the rocke, should I haue  
satisfied thee.

PSAL. LXXXII.

1 The Psalmist hauing exhorted the Iudges,  
5 and reprobued their negligence, 8 prayeth  
God to iudge.

|| Or, yeelded  
fained obe-  
dience. Heb.  
lyed.

† Hebr. with  
the fat of  
wheat.

ning. 16.

**C** A psalme || of Asaph.

**G**od standeth in the Con-  
gregation of the mightie:  
hee iudgeth among the  
gods.

2 How long will yee  
iudge vniustly: and accept the \*persons  
of the wicked: Selah.

3 † Defend the poore and fatherlesse:  
doe iustice to the afflicted and needie.

4 \* Deliuere the poore and needy: rid  
them out of the hand of the wicked.

5 They know not, neither wil they  
vnderstand, they walke on in darknes:  
all the foundations of the earth are † out  
of course.

6 \* I haue said, We are gods: and all  
of you are children of the most high:

7 But ye shall die like men, and fall  
like one of the Princes.

8 Arise, O God, iudge the earth: for  
thou shalt inherite all nations.

PSAL. LXXXIII.

1 A complaint to God of the enemies conspira-  
cies. 9 A prayer against them that op-  
presse the Church.

**C** A song or psalme || of Asaph.

**K**epe not thou silence, O  
God: hold not thy peace,  
and be not still, O God.

2 For loe, thine ene-  
mies make a tumult: and  
they that hate thee, haue lift vp the  
head.

3 They haue taken craftie counsell  
against thy people, and consulted a-  
gainst thy hidden ones.

4 They haue said, Come, and let vs  
cut them off from being a nation: that  
the name of Israel may bee no more in  
remembrance.

5 For they haue consulted together  
with one † consent: they are confederate  
against thee.

6 The tabernacles of Edom, and the  
Ishmaelites: of Moab, and the Haga-  
rens.

7 Gebal and Ammon, and Amalek:  
the Philistines, with the inhabitants of  
Tyre.

8 Assur also is ioyned with them:  
† they haue holpen the children of Lot.  
Selah.

9 \* Doe vnto them as vnto the Mi-  
dianites: as to \* Sisera, as to Jabin, at  
the brooke of Kison:

10 Which perished at En-dor: they  
became

|| Or, for  
Asaph.

\* Deut. 1.  
17.

† Heb. iudg.

\* Prou. 24.  
11.

† Hebr. mo-  
ued.

\* Iohn 10.  
34.

|| Or, for A-  
saph.

† Heb. heart.

† Hebr. they  
haue bene an  
arme to the  
children of  
Lot.

\* Iudg. 7.  
22.

\* Iudg. 4.  
15. and 24.

\* Iudg.  
5. & 8.

|| Or, of

|| Or, of  
very-are  
make him  
a well of  
reth.  
|| Or, from  
company

became as dung for the earth.

*\* Iudg. 7.  
25. & 8. 21.*

11 \* Make their nobles like Oreb, and like Zeeb: yea all their princes as Zebah, and as Zalmunna:

12 Who sayd, Let vs take to our selues, the houses of God in possession.

13 O my God, make them like a wheele: as the stubble before the wind.

14 As the fire burneth a wood: and as the flame setteth the mountaines on fire:

15 So persecute them with thy tempest: and make them afraid with thy storme.

16 Fill their faces with shame: that they may seeke thy name, O LORD.

17 Let them be confounded and troubled for ever: yea let them be put to shame, and perish:

18 That men may knowe, that thou, whose name alone is JEHOVAH: art the most high ouer all the earth.

### P S A L. LXXXIII.

1 The Prophet longing for the communion of the Sanctuarie, 4 sheweth how blessed they are that dwell therein. 8 Hee prayeth to be restored vnto it.

**C** To the chiefe musician vpon Gittith, a Psalm || for the sonnes of Korah.

**H**ow amiable are thy tabernacles, O LORD of hostes!

2 My soule longeth, yea even fainteth for the courts of the LORD: my heart and my flesh cryeth out for the living God.

3 Yea the sparrowe hath found an house, and the swallow a nest for her selfe, where she may lay her young, euen thine altars, O LORD of hostes, my king and my God.

4 Blessed are they that dwell in thy house: they wilbe still prayling thee. Selah.

5 Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee: in whose heart are the wayes of them:

6 Who passing through the valley of Baca, make it a well: the raine also filleth the pooles.

7 They goe || from strength to strength: euery one of them in Zion appeareth before God.

8 O LORD God of hostes, heare my prayer: giue eare, O God of Jacob. Selah.

9 Behold, O God our shield: and

looke vpon the face of thine anointed.

10 For a day in thy courts, is better then a thousand: † I had rather be a doore keeper in the house of my God, then to dwell in the tents of wickednesse.

11 For the LORD God is a sunne and shield: the LORD will giue grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from \* them that walke vprightly.

12 O LORD of hostes: blessed is the man that trusteth in thee.

*† Heb. I would choose rather to sit at the threshold.*

*\* Psal. 2. 12. & 34. 9.*

### P S A L. LXXXV.

1 The Psalmist out of the experience of former mercies prayeth for the continuance thereof.

8 He promisetht to waite thereon, out of confidence of Gods goodnesse.

**C** To the chiefe musician, a Psalm || for the sonnes of Korah.

**L**ORD, thou hast bene || fauourable vnto thy land: thou hast brought backe the captivity of Jacob.

*|| Or, f.*

*|| Or, well pleased.*

2 \* Thou hast forgiven the iniquitie of thy people, thou hast couered all their sinne. Selah.

*\* Psal. 32. 1.*

3 Thou hast taken away all thy wrath: || thou hast turned thy selfe from the fiercenesse of thine anger.

*|| Or, thou hast turned thine anger from waxing hot.*

4 Turne vs, O God of our saluation: and cause thine anger towards vs to cease.

5 Wilt thou be angry with vs for ever: wilt thou drawe out thine anger to all generations?

6 Wilt thou not reuine vs againe: that thy people may reioyce in thee?

7 Shew vs thy mercy, O LORD: and graunt vs thy saluation.

8 I will heare what God the LORD will speake: for hee will speake peace vnto his people, and to his Saints: but let them not turne againe to folly.

9 Surely his saluation is nigh them that feare him: that glory may dwell in our land.

10 Mercy and truth are met together: righteousness and peace haue kissed each other.

11 Truth shall spring out of the earth: and righteousness shall looke downe from heauen.

12 Yea the LORD shall giue that which is good: and our land shall yeeld her increase.

fff

13 Righte-

13 Righteousnes shall go before him: and shall set vs in the way of his steps.

PSAL. LXXXVI.

1 Dauid strengtheneth his prayer by the conscience of his Religion, 5 by the goodnesse and power of God. 11 He desireth the continuance of former grace. 14 Complayning of the proud, he craueth some token of Gods goodnesse.

A prayer of Dauid.

**B**Ow downe thine eare, O LORD, heare me: for I am poore & needy. 2 Preserue my soule, for I am holy: O thou my God, saue thy seru-  
uant, that trusteth in thee.

3 Be merciful vnto me, O Lord: for I cry vnto thee daily.

4 Reioyce the soule of thy seruant: for vnto thee (O Lord) doe I lift vp my soule.

5 \* For thou Lord art good, and ready to forgive: and plenteous in mercie vnto all them that call vpon thee.

6 Giue eare O LORD, vnto my prayer: and attend to the voice of my supplications.

7 In the day of my trouble I will call vpon thee: for thou wilt answere mee.

8 Among the gods there is none like vnto thee (O Lord): \*neither are there any workes like vnto thy workes.

9 All nations whom thou hast made, shall come and worship before thee, O Lord: and shall glorifie thy Name.

10 For thou art great, and doest wonderful things: \* thou art God alone.

11 \* Teach me thy way, O LORD, I will walke in thy trueth: vnto my heart to feare thy Name.

12 I will praise thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart: and I wil glorifie thy Name for evermore.

13 For great is thy mercy toward me: and thou hast deliuered my soule from the lowest hell.

14 O God, the proud are risen against mee, and the assemblies of† violent men haue sought after my soule: and haue not set thee before them.

15 \* But thou, O Lord, art a God full of compassion, and gracious: long suffering, and plenteous in mercy and trueth.

16 O turne vnto me, and haue mercie vpon me, giue thy strength vnto thy seruant: and saue the sonne of thine handmaid.

17 Shew me a token for good, that they which hate me may see it, and bee ashamed: because thou, LORD, hast holpen me, and comforted me.

PSAL. LXXXVII.

1 The nature and glory of the Church. 4 The increase, honour and comfort of the members thereof.

A psalme or song for the sonnes of Korah.

**H**is foundation is in the holy mountaines.

2 The LORD loveth the gates of Zion: more then all the dwellings of Jacob.

3 Glorious things are spoken of thee, O Citie of God. Selah.

4 I will make mention of Rahab, and Babylon, to them that know mee: behold Philistia, and Tyre, with Ethiopia: this man was borne there.

5 And of Zion it shalbe said, This and that man was borne in her: and the highest himselfe shall establist her.

6 The LORD shall count when he writeth vp the people: that this man was borne there. Selah.

7 As wel the singers as the players on instruments shall bee there: all my springs are in thee.

PSAL. LXXXVIII.

A prayer contayning a grievous complaint.

A song or psalme for the sonnes of Korah, to the chiefe Musician vpon Mahalath Leannoth, || Maschil of Heman the Ezrahite.

**O** LORD God of my salvation, I haue cried day and night before thee.

2 Let my prayer come before thee: incline thine eare vnto my cry.

3 For my soule is full of troubles: and my life draweth nigh vnto the graue.

4 I am counted with them that go downe into the pit: I am as a man that hath no strength.

5 Free among the dead, like the flame that lie in the graue, whom thou rement-

|| Or, a prayer, being a Psalme of Dauid.

|| Or, one whom thou fauourest.

|| Or, all the day.

\* Ioc. 2. 13.

\* Deut. 3. 24.

\* Deut. 6. 4. and 32. 39. isa. 37. 16. and 44. 6. mar. 12. 29. ephes. 4. 6. 1. cor. 8. 4. \* Psal. 25. 3. and 119. 33.

|| Or, graue.

† Hebr. terrible.

\* Deut. 34. 6. num. 14. 18. psal. 103. 8. and 139. 4. and 145. 8.

|| Or, of.

|| Or, of.

|| Or, A Psalme of Heman the Ezrahite, giuing instruction.

|| Or, a psalme for Ethan the Ezrahite to giue instruction.

† Hebr. to generation and generation.

remembreſt no more: and they are cut off || from thy hand.

6 Thou haſt laid me in the loweſt pit: in darkeneſſe, in the deepes.

7 Thy wrath lieth hard vpon me: and thou haſt afflicted me with all thy waues. Selah.

8 Thou haſt put away mine acquaintance farre from mee: thou haſt made me an abomination vnto them: I am ſhut vp, and I cannot come forth.

9 Mine eye mourneth by reaſon of affliction, LORD, I haue called daily vpon thee: I haue ſtretched out my hands vnto thee.

10 Wilt thou ſhew wonders to the dead: ſhal the dead ariſe and praiſe thee: Selah.

11 Shall thy louing kindneſſe be declared in the graue: or thy faithfulneſſe in deſtruction?

12 Shall thy wonders be known in the darke: and thy righteouſneſſe in the land of forgetfulneſſe?

13 But vnto thee haue I cried, LORD, and in the morning ſhall my prayer preuent thee.

14 LORD, why caſteſt thou off my ſoule: why hideſt thou thy face from me?

15 I am afflicted and ready to die, from my youth vp: while I ſuffer thy terrours, I am diſtracted.

16 Thy fierce wrath goeth ouer me: thy terrours haue cut me off.

17 They came round about mee || daily like water: they compaſſed mee about together.

18 Louer and friend haſt thou put farre from me: and mine acquaintance into darkeneſſe.

PSAL. LXXXIX.

1 The Psalmiſt praiſeth God for his couenant, 5 For his wonderfull power, 15 For the care of his Church, 19 For his fauour to the kingdom of Dauid. 38 Then complaining of contrary euent, 46 He expoſtulateth, prayeth, and bleſſeth God. *euening.*

Watch of Ethan the Ezrahite.

**I** will ſing of the mercies of the LORD for euer: with my mouth will I make known thy faithfulneſſe || to all generations.

2 For I haue ſaid, Mercie ſhall bee built vp for euer: thy faithfulneſſe ſhalt thou eſtabliſh in the very heauens.

3 I haue made a couenant with my

choſen: I haue \* ſwozne vnto Dauid my ſeruant.

4 Thy ſeed will I ſtabliſh for euer: and build vp thy throne || to all generations. Selah.

5 And the heauens ſhall praiſe thy wonders, LORD: thy faithfulneſſe alſo in the congregation of the Saints.

6 For who in the heauen can be compared vnto the LORD: who among the ſonnes of the mightie can be likened vnto the LORD?

7 God is greatly to be feared in the aſſembly of the Saints: and to bee had in reuerence of all them that are about him.

8 LORD God of hoſts, who is a ſtrong LORD like vnto thee: or to thy faithfulneſſe round about thee?

9 Thou ruleſt the raging of the ſea: when the waues thereof ariſe, thou ſtilleſt them.

10 Thou haſt broken || Rahab in pieces, as one that is ſlaine: thou haſt ſcattered thine enemies || with thy ſtrong arme.

11 \* The heauens are thine, the earth alſo is thine: as for the world and the fulneſſe thereof, thou haſt founded them.

12 The North and the South, thou haſt created them: Tabor and Hermon ſhall reioyce in thy Name.

13 Thou haſt || a mighty arme: ſtrong is thy hand, and high is thy right hand.

14 Juſtice and iudgement are the || habitation of thy throne: mercie and trueth ſhall goe before thy face.

15 Blessed is the people that knowe the \* ioyfull ſound: they ſhall walke LORD in the light of thy countenance.

16 In thy name ſhall they reioyce all the day: and in thy righteouſneſſe ſhall they be exalted.

17 For thou art the glory of their ſtrength: and in thy fauour our horne ſhall be exalted.

18 For the || LORD is our defence: and the holy One of Iſrael is our king.

19 Then thou ſpakeſt in viſion to thy holy one, and ſaiſt, I haue laid helpe vpon one that is mightie: I haue exalted one choſen out of the people.

20 \* I haue found Dauid my ſeruant: with my holy oile haue I anointed him.

21 With whome my hand ſhall bee eſtabliſhed: mine arme alſo ſhall ſtrengthen him.

22 The enemy ſhall not exact vpon him:

\* 2. Sam. 7. 11, &c.

† Heb. to generation and generation.

|| Or, Egypt.

† Heb. with the arme of thy ſtrength. \* Gen. 1. 1. pſal. 24. 1. pſal. 50. 12.

† Heb. an arme with might.

|| Or, eſtabliſhment.

\* Num. 10. 6

|| Or, our ſhield is of the LORD, and our king is of the holy One of Iſrael.

\* 1. Sam. 16. 12.

him: nor the sonne of wickednesse afflict him.

23 And I will beate downe his foes before his face: and plague them that hate him.

24 But my faithfulness and my mercy shall be with him: and in my name shall his home be exalted.

25 I will set his hand also in the sea: and his right hand in the rivers.

26 He shall cry vnto mee, Thou art my father: my God, and the rocke of my saluation.

27 Also I will make him my first borne: higher then the kings of the earth.

28 By mercy will I keepe for him for evermore: and my covenant shall stand fast with him.

29 His seed also will I make to indure for ever: and his throne as the dayes of heauen.

30 If his children forsake my lawe, and walke not in my iudgements;

31 If they breake my statutes, and keepe not my commandements:

32 Then will I visite their transgression with the rod, and their iniquitie with stripes.

33 Neuertheless, my louing kindness will I not utterly take from him: nor suffer my faithfulness to faile.

34 My covenant will I not breake: nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lippes.

35 Once haue I sworne by my holiness; that I will not lye vnto Dauid.

36 His seed shall endure for ever: and his throne as the sunne before me.

37 It shall be established for ever as the Moone: and as a faithfull witnesse in heauen. Selah.

38 But thou hast cast off and abhorred: thou hast bene wroth with thine anointed.

39 Thou hast made voyd the covenant of thy seruant: thou hast profaned his crowne, by casting it to the ground.

40 Thou hast broken downe all his hedges: thou hast brought his strong hold to ruine.

41 All that passe by the way, spoile him: hee is a reproach to his neighbours.

42 Thou hast set vp the right hand of his aduersaries: thou hast made all his enemies to reioyce.

43 Thou hast also turned the edge

of his sword: and hast not made him to stand in the battaile.

44 Thou hast made his glory to cease: and cast his throne downe to the ground.

45 The dayes of his youth hast thou shortened: thou hast couered him with shame. Selah.

46 How long, LORD, wilt thou hide thy selfe, for ever: shall thy wrath burne like fire?

47 Remember how short my time is: wherefore hast thou made all men in vaine?

48 What man is he that liueth, and shall not see death: shall he deliuer his soule from the hand of the graue? Selah.

49 LORD, where are thy former louing kindnesses, which thou swarest vnto Dauid in thy trueth?

50 Remember (LORD) the reproach of thy seruants: how I doe beare in my bosome the reproache of all the mighty people.

51 Where with thine enemies haue reproached, LORD: where with they haue reproached the foote-steppe of thine Anointed.

52 Blessed be the LORD for evermore, Amen, and Amen.

PSAL. XC.

1 Moses setting forth Gods providence, 3 complaineth, of humane fragility, 7 diuine chastisements, 10 and breuity of life. 12 He prayeth for the knowledge and sensible experience of Gods good providence. morning. 18.

**A** prayer of Moses the man of God. **L**ORD, thou hast bene our dwelling place in all generations.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world: euen from everlasting to everlasting thou art God.

3 Thou turnest man to destruction: and sayest, Returne yee children of men.

4 For a thousand yeeres in thy sight are but as yesterday || when it is past: and as a watch in the night.

5 Thou carriest them away as with a flood, they are as a sleepe: in the morning they are like graspe which groweth vp.

6 In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth

† Heb. profane my statutes.

† Heb. I will not make voyd from him.  
† Heb. to lye.

† Heb. if I lie.  
\* Rom. 7.  
16. Luc. 1.  
33. Iohn. 12  
34.

† Heb. brightness.

\* 2. Sam. 7.  
15.

|| Or, a prayer, being a psalme of Moses.  
† Heb. in generation and generation.

\* 2. Pet. 3. 8.  
|| Or, when he hath punished them.

|| Or, is changed.

groweth by: in the evening it is cut downe, and withereth.

7 For we are consumed by thine anger: and by thy wrath are we troubled.

8 Thou hast set our iniquities before thee: our secret finnes in the light of thy countenance.

9 For all our dayes are <sup>†</sup>passed away in thy wrath: we spend our yeeres <sup>||</sup>as a tale that is told.

10 <sup>†</sup>The dayes of our yeres are threescore yeeres and ten; and if by reason of strength they be fourescore yeeres, yet is their strength labour and sorrow: for it is soone cut off, and we flie away.

11 Who knoweth the power of thine anger: euen according to thy feare, so is thy wrath.

12 So teach vs to number our daies: that wee may <sup>†</sup>apply our hearts vnto wisdom.

13 Returne (O LORD) how long: and let it repent thee concerning thy seruants.

14 Satisfie vs early with thy mercie: that we may reioyce, and be glad all our dayes.

15 Make vs glad according to the dayes wherein thou hast afflicted vs: and the yeeres wherein we haue seene euil.

16 Let thy worke appeare vnto thy seruants: and thy glory vnto their children.

17 And let the beautie of the LORD our God be vpon vs, and establish thou the worke of our hands vpon vs: yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

## PSAL. XCI.

1 The state of the godly. 3 Their safety. 9 Their habitation. 11 Their seruants. 14 Their friend, with the effects of them all.

**H**E that dwelleth in the secret place of the most high: shall abide vnder the shadow of the Almighty.

2 I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge, and my fortress: my God, in him will I trust.

3 Surely he shall deliuer thee from the snare of the fowler: and from the noisome pestilence.

4 Hee shall couer thee with his feathers, and vnder his wings shalt thou trust: his trueth shall bee thy shield and buckler.

5 Thou shalt not bee afraid for the terrour by night: nor for the arrow that flieth by day:

6 Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darknes: nor for the destruction, that wasteth at noone day.

7 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand: but it shall not come nigh thee.

8 Onely with thine eyes shalt thou behold: & see the reward of the wicked.

9 Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge, euen the most high, thy habitation:

10 There shall no euill befall thee: neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

11 \*For hee shall giue his Angels charge ouer thee: to keepe thee in all thy wayes.

\*Matt. 4.6. luke 4.10.

12 They shall beare thee vp in their hands: lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

13 Thou shalt tread vpon the Lion, and adder: the yong Lion and the dragon shalt thou trample vnder feete.

|| Or, Aspe.

14 Because he hath set his loue vpon me, therefore will I deliuer him: I will set him on high, because hee hath knowen my Name.

15 He shall call vpon me, and I will answere him: I will bee with him in trouble, I will deliuer him, and honour him.

16 With long life will I satisfie him: and shew him my saluation.

† Heb. length of dayes.

## PSAL. XCII.

1 The Prophet exhorteth to praise God, 4 for his great workes, 6 for his iudgements on the wicked, 10 and for his goodnesse to the godly.

A Psalme or song for the Sabbath day.

**I**T is a good thing to giue thanks vnto the LORD, and to sing praises vnto thy Name, O most high:

2 To shew forth thy louing kindnesse in the morning: and thy faithfulness <sup>†</sup>every night:

† Heb. in the nights.

3 Upon an instrument of tenne strings, and vpon the psalterie: vpon the harpe with a solemne sound.

|| Or, vpon the solemne sound with the harpe. Hebr. Higgaion.

4 For thou, LORD, hast made me glad through thy worke: I will triumph in the workes of thy hands.

5 O LORD, how great are thy workes! and thy thoughts are very deepe.

6 A brutish man knoweth not: neither doeth a foole vnderstand this.

¶ ff 3 7 when

7 When the wicked spring as the grasse, and when all the workers of iniquitie doe flourish: it is that they shall be destroyed for ever.

8 But thou, LORD, art most high for evermore.

9 For loe, thine enemies, O LORD, for loe, thine enemies shall perish: all the workers of iniquity shall be scattered.

10 But my horn shalt thou exalt like the horn of an unicorn: I shall be anointed with fresh oyle.

11 Mine eye also shall see my desire on mine enemies: and mine eares shall heare my desire of the wicked that rise up against me.

\* Hose. 14.5

12 \* The righteous shall flourish like the palme tree: hee shall growe like a cedar in Lebanon.

13 Those that be planted in the house of the LORD, shall flourish in the courts of our God.

† Heb. greene

14 They shall still bring forth fruit in old age: they shall be fat, & flourish:

15 To shew that the LORD is by right: hee is my rocke, and there is no unrighteousnesse in him.

### P S A L. XCIII.

The Maiestie, Power, and Holinesse of Christs Kingdome.

**T**he LORD reigneth, he is clothed with Maiestie, the LORD is clothed with strength, wherewith hee hath girded himselfe: the world also is stablished, that it cannot be moued.

† Heb. from then.

2 Thy throne is established † of old: thou art from everlasting.

3 The floods haue lifted up, O LORD, the floods haue lifted up their voice: the floods lift up their waues.

4 The LORD on high is mightier then the noise of many waters, yea then the mightie waues of the Sea.

5 Thy testimonies are very sure: holinesse becommeth thine house, O LORD, † for ever.

† Heb. to length of dayes.

### P S A L. XCIII.

1 The Prophet calling for Iustice, complaineth of tyrannie and impietie. 8 Hee teacheth Gods providence. 12 He sheweth the blessednesse of affliction. 16 God is the defender of the afflicted.

† Heb. God of reuenges.

† Heb. shine forth.

**O**LORD † God, to whome vengeance belongeth: O God to whome vengeance belongeth, † shew thy selfe.

2 Lift up thy selfe, thou iudge of the earth: render a reward to the proud.

3 LORD, how long shall the wicked: how long shall the wicked triumph:

4 How long shall they utter, and speake hard things: and all the workers of iniquitie boast themselves:

5 They breake in pieces thy people, O LORD: and afflict thine heritage.

6 They slay the widowe and the stranger: and murder the fatherlesse.

7 \* Yet they say, The LORD shall not see: neither shall the God of Jacob regard it.

\* Psal. 10. 11, 13. pro. 20. 12.

8 Understand, yee brutish among the people: and ye fooles, when will ye be wise:

9 \* He that planted the eare, shall he not heare: he that formed the eye, shall he not see:

\* Exo. 4. 11

10 He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not be correct: hee that teacheth man knowledge, shall not he know?

11 \* The LORD knoweth the thoughts of man: that they are vanitie.

\* 1. Cor. 3. 20.

12 Blessed is the man whome thou chastenest, O LORD: and teachest him out of thy Law:

13 That thou mayest giue him rest from the dayes of aduersitie: vntill the pit be digged for the wicked.

14 For the LORD will not cast off his people: neither will he forsake his inheritance.

15 But iudgement shall returne vnto righteousness: and all the vpriight in heart † shall follow it.

† Heb. shall be after it.

16 Who will rise up for mee against the euill doers: or who will stand up for me against the workers of iniquitie:

17 Unless the LORD had bene my helpe: my soule had almost dwelt in silence.

|| Or, quickly

18 When I said, My foote slippeth: thy mercie, O LORD, held me up.

19 In the multitude of my thoughts within me, thy comforts delight my soule.

20 Shall the throne of iniquitie haue fellowship with thee: which frameth mischief by a lawe:

21 They gather themselves together against the soule of the righteous: and condemne the innocent blood.

22 But the LORD is my defence: and my God is the rocke of my refuge.

23 And hee shall bring vpon them their owne iniquitie, and shall cut them off

† Heb. ment his

† Heb. who se. Or, he seigles the hills his. † Heb. the sea is

\* Heb. 3. and 4. 7. Num. 23. 8. † Heb. c. tenton. \* Exod. 2. and 7

† Heb. they enuie me

\* 1. Ch. 16. 23.

off in their owne wickednesse: yea the  
LORD our God shall cut them off.

P S A L. XCV.

1 An exhortation to praise God, 3 for his  
greatnesse, 6 and for his goodnesse, 8 And  
not to tempt him. *morning. 19.*

**C**ome, let vs sing vnto the  
LORD: let vs make a  
ioyfull noise to the rocke  
of our saluation.

2 Let vs come before  
his preience with thanksgiuing: and  
make a ioyfull noise vnto him with  
psalmes.

3 For the LORD is a great God:  
and a great king aboue all Gods.

4 In his hand are the deepe pla-  
ces of the earth: || the strength of the  
hilles is his also.

5 The sea is his, and he made it: and  
his hands formed the dry land.

6 Come, let vs worship and bowe  
downe: let vs kneele before the LORD  
our maker.

7 For he is our God, and we are the  
people of his pasture, and the sheepe of  
his hand: to day if yee will heare his  
voyce,

8 \*Harden not your heart, \*as in  
the prouocation: and as in the day of  
temptation, in the wilderness:

9 When your fathers tempted me:  
proued me, and saue my worke.

10 Fortie yeeres long was I grie-  
ued with this generation: and sayd, It  
is a people that doe erre in their heart:  
and they haue not knowen my wayes.

11 Unto whom I swaie in my  
wrath: † that they should not enter in-  
to my rest.

P S A L. XCVI.

1 An exhortation to praise God, 4 for his  
greatnesse, 8 For his kingdome, 11 For  
his generall iudgement.

**S**ing vnto the LORD  
a new song: sing vnto the  
LORD all the earth.

2 Sing vnto the  
LORD, blesse his name:  
shew forth his saluation  
from day to day.

3 Declare his glory among the hea-  
then: his wonders among all people.

4 For the LORD is great, and  
greatly to be praised: hee is to be feared  
aboue all Gods.

5 For all the gods of the nations are

idoles: but the LORD made the hea-  
uens.

6 Honour and maiestie are before  
him: strength and beauty are in his san-  
ctuary.

7 Giue vnto the LORD (O yee  
kinreds of the people:) giue vnto the  
LORD glory and strength.

8 Giue vnto the LORD the glory  
† due vnto his name: bring an offering,  
and come into his courts.

9 O worship the LORD, || in the  
beautie of holinesse: feare before him all  
the earth.

10 \* Say among the heathen, that the  
LORD reigneth: the world also shalbe  
established that it shall not be moued:  
he shall iudge the people righteously.

11 Let the heauens reioyce, and let  
the earth be glad: let the sea roare, and  
the fulnesse thereof.

12 Let the field be ioyfull, and all that  
is therein: then shall all the trees of the  
wood reioyce

13 Before the LORD, for hee com-  
meth, for hee cometh to iudge the  
earth: hee shall iudge the world with  
righteousnesse, and the people with his  
trueth.

P S A L. XCVII.

1 The Maiestie of Gods kingdome. 7 The  
Church reioyceth at Gods iudgements vpon  
Idolaters. 10 An exhortation to godlinesse  
and gladnesse.

**T**he LORD raigneth, let  
the earth reioyce: let the  
† multitude of Isles bee  
glad thereof.

2 Clouds and darke-  
nesse are round about him: \*righteous-  
nesse and iudgement are the || habitati-  
on of his throne.

3 A fire goeth before him: and bur-  
neth vp his enemies round about.

4 His lightnings inlightned the  
world: the earth saue, and trembled.

5 The hilles melted like waxe at the  
presence of the LORD: at the presence  
of the Lord of the whole earth.

6 The heauens declare his righte-  
ousnesse: and all the people see his glory.

7 \* Confounded be all they that serue  
grauen images, that boast themselves  
of idoles: worship him all yee gods.

8 Sion heard, and was glad, and  
the daughters of Iudah reioyced: be-  
cause of thy iudgements, O LORD.

9 For thou, LORD, art high aboue  
all

† Heb. of his  
name.

|| Or, in the  
glorious san-  
ctuary.

\* Psal. 93.  
1. & 97.1.

† Heb. many,  
or, great  
Isles.

\* Psal. 89.  
15.

|| Or, esta-  
blishment.

\* Exod. 20.  
4. Leuit. 26  
1. Deut. 5.  
8. Heb. 1. 6.

all the earth: thou art exalted farre above all gods.

\*Psal. 34.  
13. amos 5.  
15. rom. 12.  
9.

10 \*See that thou the LORD, hate evil; hee preserveth the soules of his Saints: hee delivereth them out of the hand of the wicked.

11 Light is shewn for the righteous: and gladnesse for the upright in heart.

|| Or, to the memoriall.

12 Reioyce in the LORD, ye righteous: and give thanks || at the remembrance of his holinesse.

### PSAL. XCVIII.

1 The Psalmist exhorteth the Iewes, 4 the Gentiles, 7 and all the creatures to praise God.

A Psalm.

**S**ing unto the LORD a new song, for hee hath done marvellous things: his right hand, and his holy arme hath gotten him the victorie.

\* Isa. 52.  
10.

|| Or, premeditated.

2 \*The LORD hath made known his salvation: his righteousness hath hee || openly shewed in the sight of the heathen.

3 Hee hath remembered his mercie and his trueth toward the house of Israel: all the ends of the earth have seene the salvation of our God.

4 Make a ioyfull noise unto the LORD, all the earth: make a lowd noise, and reioyce, and sing praise.

5 Sing unto the LORD with the harpe: with the harpe, and the voice of a psalme.

6 With trumpets and sound of cornet: make a ioyfull noise before the LORD, the King.

7 Let the sea roare, and the fulnesse thereof: the world, and they that dwell therein.

8 Let the floods clap their handes: let the hilles be ioyfull together

\*Psal. 96.  
13.

9 Before the LORD, \*for he cometh to iudge the earth: with righteousness shall hee iudge the world, and the people with equitie.

### PSAL. XCIX.

1 The Prophet setting forth the Kingdome of GOD in Zion, 5 exhorteth all, by the example of forefathers, to worship GOD at his holy Hill.

**T**he LORD reigneth, let the people tremble: he sitteth betweene the Cherubims, let the earth || be mooued.

† Hebr. stagger.

2 The LORD is great in Zion: and he is high above all people.

3 Let them praise thy great and terrible Name: for it is holy.

4 The Kings strength also loueth iudgement, thou doest establish equitie: thou executest iudgement and righteousness in Jacob.

5 Exalt yee the LORD our God, and worship at his footstool: for || he is holy.

|| Or, it is holy.

6 Moses and Aaron among his priests, and Samuel among them that call vpon his Name: they called vpon the LORD, and he answered them.

7 He spake vnto them in the cloude pillar: they kept his Testimonies, and the Ordinance that he gaue them.

8 Thou answeredst them, O LORD our God: thou wast a God that forgavest them, though thou tookest vengeance of their inventions.

9 Exalt the LORD our God, and worship at his holy hill: for the LORD our God is holy.

### PSAL. C.

1 An exhortation to praise God cheerefully, 3 for his greatnesse, 4 and for his power.

A Psalm of || praise.

**M**ake a ioyfull noise unto the Lord, † all ye lands.

|| Or, thanksgiving.

2 Serue the LORD with gladnes: come before his presence with singing.

† Hebr. all the earth.

3 Know ye that the LORD, hee is God, it is he that hath made vs, and || not we our selues: wee are his people, and the sheepe of his pasture.

|| Or, and his we are.

4 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his Courts with praise: bee thankfull vnto him, and blesse his Name.

5 For the LORD is good, his mercy is everlasting: and his trueth endureth † to all generations.

† Hebr. to generation, and generation.

### PSAL. CI.

Dauid maketh a vow and profession of godlines.

A Psalm of Dauid.

**I** will sing of Mercie and Iudgement: vnto thee, O LORD, wil I sing.

2 I will behaue my selfe wisely in a perfect way, O when wilt thou come vnto me: I will walke within my house with a perfect heart.

3 I will set no † wicked thing before mine

† Hebr. thing of Belial.

\*Esa. 40. iam. 1. 10.

mine eyes: I hate the worke of them that turne aside, it shal not cleaue to me.

4 A froward heart shall depart from me, I will not knowe a wicked person.

5 Whoso pryncely slandereth his neighbour, him will I cut off: him that hath an high looke, and a proud heart, will not I suffer.

6 Mine eyes shall be vpon the faithfull of the land, that they may dwell with me: he that walketh in a perfect way, he shall serue me.

7 He that worketh deceit, shall not dwell within my house: he that telleth lies shall not tarie in my sight.

8 I will earely destroy all the wicked of the land: that I may cut off all wicked doers from the cite of the LORD.

### PSAL. CII. *morning*

1 The Prophet in his prayer maketh a grievous complaint. 12 He taketh comfort in the eternitie and mercie of God. 18 The mercies of God are to be recorded. 23 He sustaineth his weakenesse by the vnchangeableness of God.

**A** prayer of the afflicted when he is ouerwhelmed, and powreth out his complaint before the LORD.

**H**ear my prayer, O LORD: and let my crie come vnto thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the day when I am in trouble, incline thine eare vnto me: in the day when I call, answer mee speedily.

3 For my dayes are consumed like smoke: and my bones are burnt as an hearth.

4 My heart is smitten, and withered like grasse: so that I forget to eat my bread.

5 By reason of the voice of my groaning, my bones cleaue to my skinne.

6 I am like a pelican of the wilderness: I am like an owle of the desert.

7 I watch, and am as a sparrowe alone vpon the house top.

8 Mine enemies reproch me all the day: and they that are mad against me, are sworne against me.

9 For I haue eaten ashes like bread: and mingled my drinke with weeping.

10 Because of thine indignation and thy wrath: for thou hast lifted me vp, and cast me downe.

11 \* My dayes are like a shadow, that

declineth: & I am withered like grasse.

12 But thou, O LORD, shalt endure for euer: and thy remembrance vnto all generations.

13 Thou shalt arise, and haue mercie vpon Zion: for the time to fauour her, yea the set time is come.

14 For thy seruants take pleasure in her stones: and fauour the dust thereof.

15 So the heathen shall feare the Name of the LORD: and all the kings of the earth thy glory.

16 When the LORD shall build vp Zion: he shall appeare in his glory.

17 He will regard the prayer of the destitute, and not despise their prayer.

18 This shall be written for the generation to come: and the people which shall be created, shall praise the LORD.

19 For hee hath looked downe from the height of his Sanctuarie: from heaven did the LORD beholde the earth:

20 To heare the groaning of the prisoner: to loose those that are appointed to death:

21 To declare the Name of the LORD in Zion: and his praise in Jerusalem:

22 When the people are gathered together: and the kingdomes to serue the LORD.

23 He weakened my strength in the way: he shortened my dayes.

24 I said, O my God, take me not away in the midst of my dayes: thy yeres are throughout all generations.

25 \* Of old hast thou laid the foundation of the earth: and the heauens are the worke of thy hands.

26 They shall perish, but thou shalt endure, yea all of them shall waxe old like a garment: as a vesture shalt thou change them, and they shalbe changed.

27 But thou art the same: and thy yeres shall haue no end.

28 The children of thy seruants shall continue: and their seed shall be established before thee.

### PSAL. CIII.

1 An exhortation to blesse God for his mercie, 15 And for the constancie thereof.

A Psalm of David.

**B**lesse the LORD, O my soule: and all that is within me, blesse his holy Name.

2 Blesse the LORD, O my soule: & forget not all his benefits.

3 who

† Heb. the children of death.

† Heb. afflicted.

\* Heb. 1. 10

† Heb. stand

P S A L. CIIII.

1 A meditation vpon the mighty power, 7 and wonderfull prouidence of God. 31 Gods glory is eternall. 33 The Prophet voweth perpetually to praise God. *euening. 20.*

**B**lesse the LORD, O my soule, O LORD my God, thou art very great: thou art clothed with honour and maiestie.

2 who couerest thy selfe with light, as with a garment: who stretchest out the heauens like a curtaine.

3 who layeth the beames of his chambers in the waters, who maketh the cloudes his charet: who walketh vpon the wings of the wind.

4 who maketh his Angels spirits: his ministers a flaming fire.

5 who laid the foundations of the earth: that it should not be remoued for ever.

6 Thou coueredst it with the deepe as with a garment: the waters stood aboue the mountaines.

7 At thy rebuke they fled: at the voice of thy thunder they hasted away.

8 They go by the mountaines: they goe downe by the valleys vnto the place which thou hast founded for them.

9 Thou hast set a bound that they may not passe ouer: that they turne not againe to couer the earth.

10 He sendeth the springs into the valleys: which runne among the hilles.

11 They giue drinke to euery beast of the field: the wild asses quench their thirst.

12 By them shall the foules of the heauen haue their habitation: which sing among the branches.

13 He watereth the hilles from his chambers: the earth is satisfied with the fruit of thy workes.

14 He causeth the grasse to grow for the cattell, and herbe for the seruice of man: that he may bring forth food out of the earth:

15 And wine that maketh glad the heart of man, and oyle to make his face to shine: and bread which strengtheneth mans heart.

16 The trees of the LORD are full of sappe: the cedars of Lebanon which he hath planted.

17 where the birds make their nests: as for the Storke, the firre trees are her house.

18 The

3 who forgiveth all thine iniquities: who healeth all thy diseases.

4 who redeemeth thy life from destruction: who crowneth thee with louing kindnesse and tender mercies.

5 who satisfieth thy mouth with good things: so that thy youth is renewed like the Eagles.

6 The LORD executeth righteousnesse: and iudgement for all that are oppressed.

7 He made knowen his wayes vnto Moyses: his actes vnto the children of Israel.

8 The LORD is mercifull and gracious: slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy.

9 Hee will not alwayes chide: neither will he keepe his anger for ever.

10 Hee hath not dealt with vs after our sinnes: nor rewarded vs according to our iniquities.

11 For as the heauen is high aboue the earth: so great is his mercy toward them that feare him.

12 As farre as the East is from the West: so farre hath hee remooued our transgressions from vs.

13 Like as a father pitieth his children: so the LORD pitieth them that feare him.

14 For he knoweth our frame: hee remembreth that we are dust.

15 As for man, his dayes are as grasse: as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth.

16 For the winde passeth ouer it, and it is gone: and the place thereof shall know it no more.

17 But the mercy of the LORD is from euerlasting to euerlasting vpon them that feare him: and his righteousnesse vnto childrens children:

18 To such as keepe his couenant: and to those that remember his commandements to doe them.

19 The LORD hath prepared his throne in the heauens: and his kingdom ruleth ouer all.

20 Blesse the LORD yee his Angels, that excell in strength, that do his commandements: hearkening vnto the voice of his word.

21 Blesse ye the LORD all yee his hostes: ye ministers of his that doe his pleasure.

22 Blesse the LORD all his workes in all places of his dominion: blesse the LORD, O my soule.

\*Exod. 34.  
7. deut. 34. 6  
num. 14. 18  
nehe. 9. 17.  
psal. 86. 15.  
ier. 32. 18.  
† Heb. great  
of mercie.

† Heb. according to the  
height of the  
heauen.

† Heb. it is  
not.

\*Deut. 7. 9.

† Heb. mighty  
in strength

\*Heb. 1. 7.

† Heb. he  
hath found-  
ed the  
earth vpon  
her bases.

|| Or, the  
mountaines  
ascend, the  
valleys de-  
scend.

† Heb. who  
sendeth.  
† Heb. walke

† Heb. break

† Heb. giue  
a voyce.

\*Iosh. 9. 13

† Heb. to  
make his  
face shine  
with oyle,  
or more then  
oyle.

18 The hie hilles are a refuge for the wilde goates: and the rockes for the conies.

19 He appointed the moone for seasons: the sunne knoweth his going downe.

20 Thou makest darknesse, and it is night: wherein † all the beasts of the Forrest doe creepe forth.

21 The young Lyons roare after their pray: and seeke their meate from God.

22 The sunne ariseth, they gather themselves together: and lay them downe in their denues.

23 Man goeth forth vnto his worke: and to his labour, vntill the evening.

24 O LORD, how manifold are thy workes: in wisdom hast thou made them all: the earth is full of thy riches.

25 So is this great and wide Sea, wherein are things creeping innumerable: both small and great beasts.

26 There goe the shippes; there is that Leviathan, whom thou hast † made to play therein.

27 \* These waite all vpon thee: that thou mayest giue them their meate in due season.

28 That thou giuest them, they gather: thou openest thine hand, they are filled with good.

29 Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled, thou takest away their breath, they die: and returne to their dust.

30 Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created: and thou renewest the face of the earth.

31 The glory of the LORD † shall endure for ever: the LORD shall reioyce in his workes.

32 Hee looketh on the earth, and it trembleth: he toucheth the hilles, and they smoke.

33 I will sing vnto the LORD as long as I liue: I will sing praise to my God, while I haue my being.

34 My meditation of him shall be sweete: I will be glad in the LORD.

35 Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth, and let the wicked bee no more: blesse thou the LORD, O my soule. Praise yee the LORD.

P S A L. CV.

1 An exhortation to praise God, and to seeke out his workes. 7 The story of Gods prouidence

dence ouer Abraham, 16 Ouer Ioseph, 23 Ouer Iacob in Egypt, 26 Ouer Moses deliuering the Israelites, 37 Ouer the Israelites brought out of Egypt, fed in the wilderness, and planted in Canaan.

**G**ive \* thanks vnto the LORD, call vpon his name: make known his deeds among the people.

2 Sing vnto him: sing Psalmes vnto him: talke yee of all his wondrous workes.

3 Glory yee in his holy name: let the heart of them reioyce, that seeke the LORD.

4 Seeke the LORD, and his strength: seeke his face evermore.

5 Remember his marvellous workes, that hee hath done: his wonders, and the iudgements of his mouth,

6 O yee seede of Abraham his seruants: yee children of Iacob his chosen.

7 He is the LORD our God: his iudgements are in all the earth.

8 He hath remembered his couenant for ever: the word which he commanded to a thousand generations.

9 \* Which couenant he made with Abraham, and his oath vnto Isaac:

10 And confirmed the same vnto Iacob for a law: and to Israel for an everlasting couenant:

11 \* Saying, Vnto thee will I giue the land of Canaan: † the lot of your inheritance.

12 When they were but a few men in number: yea very few, & strangers in it.

13 When they went from one nation to another: from one kingdome to another people.

14 He suffered no man to doe them wrong: yea he reprobued kings for their sakes:

15 Saying, Touch not mine anointed; and doe my prophets no harme.

16 Moreouer hee called for a famine vpon the land: he brake the whole staffe of bread.

17 Hee sent a man before them: \* euen Ioseph, who was sold for a seruant.

18 \* whose feete they hurt with fetters: † he was layd in iron.

19 Vntill the time that his word came: the word of the LORD tried him.

20 \* The king sent and loosed him: euen the ruler of the people, and let him goe free.

21 \* Hee made him lord of his house: and

\* 1. Chron. 16. 8. Esay. 12. 4.

\* Gen. 17. 2. & 22. 16. and 26. 3. & 28. 13. & 35. 11. Luc. 1. 7. 73 Heb. 6. 17. \* Gen. 13. 15. & 15. 10. † Heb. the corde.

\* Gen. 37. 28. \* Gen. 39. 20. † Heb. his soule came into yron.

\* Gen. 41. 14.

\* Gen. 41. 40.

† Hebr. pos-  
session.

and ruler of all his substance:

22 To binde his princes at his pleasure: and teach his Senatours wisdom.

\* Gene. 46.  
6.

23 \* Israel also came into Egypt: and Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham.

24 And hee increased his people greatly: and made them stronger then their enemies.

\* Exod. 1. 8.

25 \* He turned their heart to hate his people: to deale subtilly with his seruants.

\* Exod. 3.  
10.

26 \* Hee sent Moses his seruant: and Aaron whom he had chosen.

\* Exod. 7.  
9.

27 \* They shewed his signes among them: and wonders in the land of Ham.

† Hebr. words  
of his signes.

\* Exod. 10.  
22.

28 \* Hee sent darknesse, and made it darke: and they rebelled not against his word.

\* Exod. 7.  
20.

29 \* Hee turned their waters into blood: and slew their fish.

\* Exod. 8. 6.

30 \* The land brought forth frogs in abundance: in the chambers of their kings.

\* Exod. 8.  
17. and 24.

31 \* He spake, and there came diuers sorts of flies: and lice in all their coasts.

\* Exod. 9.  
23.

32 \* Hee gaue them haile for raine: and flaming fire in their land.

† Hebr. he  
gaue their  
raie, haile.

33 Hee smote their vines also, and their figge trees: and brake the trees of their coastes.

\* Exod. 10.  
4.

34 \* He spake, and the locusts came: and caterpillers, and that without number,

35 And did eate vp all the herbes in their land: and deuoured the fruite of their ground.

\* Exod. 12.  
29.

36 \* Hee smote also all the first borne in their land: the chiefe of all their strength.

\* Exod. 12.  
29.

37 \* Hee brought them forth also with siluer and gold: and there was not one feeble person among their tribes.

\* Exod. 12.  
33.

38 \* Egypt was glad when they departed: for the feare of them fell vpon them.

\* Exod. 13.  
21.

39 \* He spread a cloud for a couering: and fire to giue light in the night.

\* Exod. 16.  
12.

40 \* The people asked, and he brought quailles: and satisfied them with the bread of heauen.

\* Exod. 17.  
6. num. 20.  
11. 1. cor.  
10. 4.

41 \* He opened the rocke, and the waters gushed out: they ranne in the dry places like a riuer.

42 For he remembered his holy promise: and Abraham his seruant.

43 And he brought forth his people

with ioy: and his chosen with gladnesse:

44 \* And gaue them the lands of the heathen: and they inherited the labour of the people:

45 That they might obserue his statutes, and keepe his Lawes. Praise ye the LORD.

PSAL. CVI.

1 The Psalmist exhorteth to praise God. 4 He prayeth for pardon of sinne, as God did with the fathers. 7 The storie of the peoples rebellion, and Gods mercie. 47 Hee concludeth with prayer, and praise. *euening. 21.*



† Raise ye the LORD. O giue thanks vnto the LORD, for he is good: for his mercie endureth for ever.

† Heb. Hal-  
leluah.

\* Psal. 107.  
1. 118. 1.  
and 136. 1.

2 \* Who can vtter the mighty acts of the LORD: who can shew forth all his praise:

\* Iudg. 13.  
21.

3 Blessed are they that keepe iudgement: and he that doeth righteousnesse at all times.

4 Remember me, O LORD, with the fauour that thou bearest vnto thy people: O visite me with thy saluation:

5 That I may see the good of thy chosen, that I may reioyce in the gladnesse of thy nation: that I may glory with thine inheritance.

6 \* Wee haue sinned with our fathers: we haue committed iniquitie, we haue done wickedly.

\* Iudg. 7.  
19.

7 Our fathers vnderstood not thy wonders in Egypt, they remembered not the multitude of thy mercies: \* but prouoked him at the sea, euen at the Red-sea.

\* Exod. 14.  
11, 12, 21.

8 Neuerthelesse hee saued them for his Names sake: that hee might make his mighty power to be knownen.

9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and it was dried vp: so hee led them through the depthes, as through the wilderness.

10 And he saued them from the hand of him that hated them: and redeemed them from the hand of the enemy.

\* Exod. 14.  
27. and 15.  
5.

11 \* And the waters couered their enemies: there was not one of them left.

\* Exod. 14.  
31. & 15. 1.

12 \* Then beleued they his words: they sang his praise.

\* Exod. 15.  
14. & 17. 2.

13 \* They soone forgate his works: they waited not for his counsell:

† Heb. they  
made haste,  
they forgate.

14 \* But he lusted exceedingly in the wilderness: & tempted God in the desert.

\* Exod. 17.  
2. 1. cor. 10.  
6.

15 \* And

† Heb. lusted  
alast.

15 \* And he gaue them their request: but sent leanness into their soule.

16 \* They enuied Moses also in the campe: and Aaron the Saint of the LORD.

17 \* The earth opened and swallowed by Dathan: and covered the company of Abiram.

18 \* And a fire was kindled in their company: the flame burnt by the wicked.

19 \* They made a calfe in Horeb: and worshipped the molten image.

20 Thus they changed their glory, into the similitude of an ore that eateth grasse.

21 They forgate God their Saviour: which had done great things in Egypt:

22 Wonderous workes in the lande of Ham: and terrible things by the red Sea.

23 \* Therefore he said that he would destroy them, had not Moses his chosen stood before him in the breach: to turne away his wrath, lest hee should destroy them.

24 Yea, they despised the pleasant land: they beleued not his word:

25 \* But murmured in their tents: and hearkened not vnto the voyce of the LORD.

26 Therefore he lifted by his hande against them: to ouerthrow them in the wilderness:

27 To ouerthrow their seed also among the nations, and to scatter them in the lands.

28 \* They ioyned themselves also vnto Baal-peor: and ate the sacrifices of the dead.

29 Thus they prouoked him to anger with their inuentions: and the plague brake in vpon them.

30 \* Then stood by Phinehas, and executed iudgement: and so the plague was stayed.

31 And that was counted vnto him for righteousness: vnto all generations for euermore.

32 \* They angered him also at the waters of strife: so that it went ill with Moses for their sakes:

33 Because they prouoked his spirit: so that hee spake vnadvisedly with his lippes.

34 \* They did not destroy the nations, concerning whom the LORD commanded them:

35 \* But were mingled among the

heathen, and learned their workes.

36 And they serued their idoles: which were a snare vnto them.

37 Yea they sacrificed their sonnes, and their daughters vnto deuils,

38 And shed innocent blood, euen the blood of their sons and of their daughters, whome they sacrificed vnto the idoles of Canaan: and the land was polluted with blood.

39 Thus were they defiled with their owne workes: and went a whooring with their owne inuentions.

40 Therefore was the wrath of the LORD kindled against his people: in so much that he abhorred his owne inheritance.

41 And he gaue them into the hand of the heathen: and they that hated them, ruled ouer them.

42 Their enemies also oppressed them: and they were brought into subiection vnder their hand.

43 \* Many times did he deliuer them: but they prouoked him with their counsel, and were brought low for their iniquitie.

44 Neuertheles he regarded their affliction: when he heard their crye.

45 \* And hee remembered for them his couenant: and repented according to the multitude of his mercies.

46 He made them also to be pitied, of all those that caried them captiues.

47 Saue vs, O LORD our God, and gather vs from among the heathen to giue thanks vnto thy holy Name: and to triumph in thy praise.

48 Blessed bee the LORD God of Israel from euerslasting to euerslasting: and let all the people say, Amen. Praise ye the LORD.

P S A L. CVII.

1 The Psalmist exhorteth the redeemed, in praising God, to obserue his manifold providence  
4 Ouer trauailers, 10 ouer captiues, 17 ouer sicke men, 23 ouer Sea men, 33 and in diuers varieties of life.

\* Give thanks vnto the LORD, for hee is good: for his mercie endureth for euer.

2 Let the redeemed of the LORD say so: whome he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy:

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the East and from the West:

\* Iudg. 2. 16.

|| Or, impoverished, or weakened.

\* Deu. 30. 2

\* Ps. 106. 1 & 118. 1. & 136. 1.

morning.

† Heb. from  
the sea.

west : from the North and † from the South.

4 They wandered in the wilderness, in a solitary way : they found no citie to dwell in.

5 Hungry and thirstie : their soule fainted in them.

6 Then they cryed vnto the LORD in their trouble : and he deliuered them out of their distresses.

7 And hee led them forth by the right way : that they might goe to a citie of habitation.

8 Oh that men would praise the LORD, for his goodnesse : and for his wonderfull workes to the children of men.

9 For he satisfieth the longing soule : and filleth the hungry soule with goodnesse.

10 Such as sit in darknesse and in the shadowe of death : being bound in affliction and yron :

11 Because they rebelled against the words of God : and contemned the counsell of the most high :

12 Therefore hee brought downe their heart with labour : they fel downe, and there was none to helpe.

13 Then they cryed vnto the LORD in their trouble : and he saued them out of their distresses.

14 Hee brought them out of darknesse, and the shadowe of death : and brake their bands in sunder.

15 Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodnesse : and for his wonderfull workes to the children of men.

16 For he hath broken the gates of brasse : and cut the barres of yron in sunder.

17 Fooles, because of their transgression, and because of their iniquities, are afflicted.

18 \* Their soule abhorreth all manner of meate : and they drawe neere vnto the gates of death.

19 Then they crie vnto the LORD in their trouble : he saue them out of their distresses.

20 Hee sent his word, and healed them : and deliuered them from their destructions.

21 Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodnesse : and for his wonderfull workes, to the children of men.

22 And let them sacrifice the sacrifici-

ces of thanksgiuing : and declare his workes with † reioycing.

23 They that goe downe to the sea in shippes : that doe businesse in great waters :

24 These see the workes of the LORD : and his wonders in the deepe.

25 For he commandeth, and † raiseth the stormy winde : which lifteth vp the waues thereof.

26 They mount vp to the heauen : they goe downe againe to the depthes : their soule is melted because of trouble.

27 They reele to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man ; and † are at their wits end.

28 Then they cry vnto the LORD in their trouble : and hee bringeth them out of their distresses.

29 He maketh the storme a calme : so that the waues thereof are still.

30 Then are they glad, because they be quiet : so he bringeth them vnto their desired haue.

31 Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodnesse ; and for his wonderfull workes to the children of men :

32 Let them exalt him also in the congregation of the people, and praise him in the assembly of the Elders.

33 Hee turneth riuers into a wilderness : and the water springs into dry ground :

34 A fruitfull land into † barrennesse ; for the wickednesse of them that dwell therein.

35 \* He turneth the wilderness into a standing water : and dry ground into water-springs.

36 And there he maketh the hungry to dwell ; that they may prepare a citie for habitation,

37 And sow the fields, and plant vineyards ; which may yeeld fruits of increase.

38 He blesseth them also, so that they are multiplied greatly : and suffreth not their cattell to decrease.

39 Again, they are diminished and brought lowe through oppression, affliction and sorrow.

40 \* Hee poureth contempt vpon princes : and causeth them to wander in the wilderness, where there is no way.

41 \* But setteth he the poore on high from affliction : and maketh him familie like a flocke.

42 \* The

† Heb. sing.

† Heb. maketh to stand.

† Heb. all their wisdom is swallowed up.

† Heb. salt-nesse.

\* Isa. 41. 18.

\* Job. 33. 20.

\* Job. 12. 21.

|| Or, voyd place.

\* 1 Sam. 2. 8. psal. 113. 7. & 8. ver.

|| Or, after.

Gods great mercie. Psalmes. Dauids prayers.

42 \*The righteous shall see it, and reioyce; and all iniquitie shall stop her mouth.

43 who so is wise, and will obserue those things; euen they shall vnderstand the louing kindenesse of the LORD.

PSAL. CVIII.

1 Dauid encourageth himselfe to praise God.  
5 Hee prayeth for Gods assistance according to his promise. 11 His confidence in Gods helpe. *Luc. 22.*

A Song or Psalm of Dauid.



God, my heart is fixed: I will sing & giue praise, euen with my glory.

2 Awake psaltery and harpe: I my selfe will awake early.

3 I will praise thee, O LORD, among the people: and I wil sing praises vnto thee among the nations.

4 For thy mercy is great aboue the heauens: and thy trueth reacheth vnto the clouds.

5 \*Be thou exalted, O God, aboue the heauens: and thy glory aboue all the earth:

6 That thy beloued may bee deliuered: saue with thy right hand, and answer me.

7 God hath spoken in his holinesse, I wil reioyce, I wil diuide Shechem: and mete out the valley of Succoth.

8 Gilead is mine, Danasseh is mine, Ephraim also is the strength of mine head: Iudah is my Lawgiuer.

9 Moab is my wash-pot, ouer Edom wil I cast out my shooe: ouer Philistia wil I triumph.

10 who wil bring me into the strong citie: who wil leade me into Edom?

11 wilt not thou, O God, who hast cast vs off: and wilt not thou, O God, goe soorth with our hostes?

12 Giue vs helpe from trouble: for vaine is the helpe of man.

13 Through God wee shall doe valiantly: for hee it is that shall tread downe our enemies.

PSAL. CIX.

1 Dauid complayning of his slanderous enemies, vnder the person of Iudas deuoteth them. 16 He sheweth their sinne. 21 Complayning of his owne misery, hee prayeth for helpe. 29 He promisseth thankfulness.

To the chiefe Musician, A Psalm of Dauid.

Did not thy peace, O God of my praise.

2 For the mouth of the wicked, and the mouth of the deceitfull are opened against mee: they haue spoken against me with a lying tongue.

3 They compassed mee about also with wordes of hatred: and fought against me without a cause.

4 For my loue, they are my aduersaries: but I giue my selfe vnto prayer.

5 And they haue rewarded me euill for good: and hatred for my loue.

6 Set thou a wicked man ouer him: and let Satan stand at his right hand.

7 when he shall be iudged, let him be condemned: and let his prayer become sinne.

8 \*Let his dayes be few: and let another take his office.

9 Let his children bee fatherlesse: and his wife a widow.

10 Let his children bee continually vagabonds, & begge: let them seeke their bread also out of their desolate places.

11 Let the extortioner catch all that he hath: and let the strangers spoile his labour.

12 Let there be none to extend mercy vnto him: neither let there be any to fauour his fatherlesse children.

13 Let his posteritie be cut off: and in the generation following let their name be blotted out.

14 Let the iniquitie of his fathers be remembred with the LORD: and let not the sinne of his mother be blotted out.

15 Let them be before the LORD continually: that he may cut off the memory of them from the earth.

16 Because that he remembred not to shew mercy, but persecuted the poore and needy man: that he might euen slay the broken in heart.

17 As he loued cursing, so let it come vnto him: as hee delighted not in blessing, so let it be farre from him.

18 As he clothed himselfe with cursing like as with his garment: so let it come into his bowels like water, and like oyle into his bones.

19 Let it be vnto him as the garment which couereth him: and for a girdle wherewith he is girded continually.

Ggg 2 20 Let

† Hebr. mouth of deceit.  
† Hebr. haue opened them-selues.

|| Or, an aduersary.

† Hebr. goe out guiltie, or wicked.  
\* Act. 1. 20.  
|| Or, charge.

† Hebr. with-in him.

20 Let this be the reward of mine aduersaries from the LORD: and of them that speake euill against my soule.

21 But do thou for me, O GOD the Lord, for thy Names sake: because thy mercie is good: deliuer thou me.

22 For I am poore and needie: and my heart is wounded within me.

23 I am gone like the shadow, when it declineth: I am tossed by and downe as the locust.

24 My knees are weake through fasting: and my flesh faileth of fatnesse.

25 I became also a reproch vnto them: when they looked vpon me, they shaked their heads.

26 Helpe me, O LORD my God: O saue me according to thy mercie.

27 That they may know, that this is thy hand: that thou, LORD, hast done it.

28 Let them curse, but blesse thou: when they arise, let them be ashamed, but let thy seruant reioyce.

29 Let mine aduersaries be clothed with shame: and let them couer them selues with their owne confusion, as with a mantle.

30 I will greatly praise the LORD with my mouth: yea I will praise him among the multitude.

31 For he shal stand at the right hand of the poore: to saue him from those that condemne his soule.

P S A L. CX.

1 The Kingdome, 4 The Priesthood, 5 The conquest, 7 And the passion of Christ.

A Psalm of David.

**T**he LORD said vnto my Lord, Sit thou at my right hand: until I make thine enemies thy foote-stoole.

2 The LORD shall send the rod of thy strength out of Zion: rule thou in the midst of thine enemies.

3 Thy people shalbe willing in the day of thy power, in the beauties of holinesse from the wombe of the morning: thou hast the dew of thy youth.

4 The LORD hath sworne, and will not repent, thou art a Priest for ever: after the order of Melchizedek.

5 The Lord at thy right hand shall strike through kings in the day of his wrath.

6 He shal iudge among the heathen,

he shal fill the places with the dead bodies: he shal wound the heads ouer many countries.

7 He shal drinke of the brooke in the way: therefore shall hee lift vp the head.

P S A L. CXI.

1 The Psalmist by his example inciteth others to praise God, for his glorious, 5 And gracious workes. 10 The feare of God breedeth true wisdom.



Raise yee the LORD. I will praise the LORD with my whole heart: in the assembly of the vpright, and in the Congregation.

2 The workes of the LORD are great: sought out of all them that haue pleasure therein.

3 His worke is honourable and glorious: and his righteousnesse endureth for ever.

4 Hee hath made his wonderfull works to be remembred: the LORD is gracious, and full of compassion.

5 He hath giuen meate vnto them that feare him: he will euer be mindfull of his couenant.

6 He hath shewed his people the power of his workes: that he may giue them the heritage of the heathen.

7 The workes of his hands are veritie and iudgment: all his commandments are sure.

8 They stand fast for ever and ever: and are done in trueth and vprightnes.

9 He sent redemption vnto his people, hee hath commanded his couenant for ever: holy and reuerend is his Name.

10 The feare of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom, a good vnderstanding haue all they that doe his commandments: his praise endureth for ever.

P S A L. CXII.

1 Godlinesse hath the promises of this life, 4 And of the life to come. 10 The prosperitie of the godly, shalbe an eye-sore to the wicked



Raise ye the LORD. Blessed is the man that feareth the LORD, that delighteth greatly in his Commandments.

2 His seed shall bee mightie vpon earth:

† Heb. from the iudges of his soule.

ning. 22.

\* Matt. 22. 44. mar. 12. 36. luk. 20. 42. acts 2. 34. 1. cor. 15. 25. heb. 1. 13.

|| Or, more then the wombe of the morning: thou shalt haue. &c. \* Heb. 5. 6. and 7. 17.

|| Or, great.

† Heb. Hal- leluiah.

† Heb. pray.

† Heb. are stablished.

\* Job. 28. 28. pro. 1. 7. & 9. 10. eccles. 1. 16. || Or, good success. † Heb. that doe them.

† Heb. Hal- leluiah.

earth: the generation of the vpright  
shalbe blessed.

3 wealth and riches shalbe in his  
house: and his righteousness endureth  
for euer.

4 Unto the vpright there ariseth  
light in the darknesse: hee is gracious,  
and full of compassion, and righteous.

5 A good man sheweth fauour and  
lendeth: he will guide his affaires with  
discretion.

6 Surely he shall not be moued for  
euer: the righteous shalbe in euermore  
remembrance.

7 He shall not be afraid of euill ti-  
dings: his heart is fixed, trusting in the  
LORD.

8 His heart is established, hee shall  
not be afraid, vntill he see his desire vpon  
his enemies.

9 He hath dispersed, he hath giuen  
to the poore: his righteousness endu-  
reth for euer; his home shalbe exalted  
with honour.

10 The wicked shall see it, and be  
griued; he shall gnash with his teeth,  
and melt away: the desire of the wicked  
shall perish.

## P S A L. CXIII.

1 An exhortation to praise God for his excel-  
lencie, 6 for his Mercy.

**P**raise yee the LORD.  
Praise, O yee seruants of the  
LORD: praise the name of  
the LORD.

2 Blessed be the name  
of the LORD: from this time forth  
and for euermore.

3 From the rising of the sunne vnto  
the going downe of the same: the  
LORDS name is to be praised.

4 The LORD is high aboue all  
nations: and his glory aboue the hea-  
uens.

5 Who is like vnto the LORD our  
God: who dwelleth on high:

6 Who humbleth himselfe to behold  
the things that are in heaven, and in the  
earth:

7 He raiseth vp the poore out of the  
dust: and lifteth the needie out of the  
dung-hill:

8 That he may set him with princes:  
euen with the princes of his people.

9 He maketh the barren woman to  
keepe house; to be a ioyfull mother of  
children: Praise yee the LORD.

## P S A L. CXIII.

An exhortation by the example of the dumbe  
creatures, to feare God in his Church.

**W**hen Israel went out of  
Egypt, the house of Ja-  
cob from a people of  
strange language:

2 Judah was his san-  
ctuarie: and Israel his dominion.

3 The sea sawe it, and fled: Jordan  
was driuen backe.

4 The mountaines skipped like  
rammes: and the little hilles like  
lambes.

5 What ailed thee, O thou sea, that  
thou fleddest: thou Jordan, that thou  
wast driuen backe:

6 Yee mountaines, that yee skipped  
like rammes: and yee little hilles like  
lambes:

7 Tremble thou earth at the pre-  
sence of the Lord: at the presence of the  
God of Jacob:

8 Which turned the rocke into a  
standing water: the flint into a foun-  
taine of waters.

## P S A L. CXV.

1 Because God is truly glorious, 4 and Idols  
are vanity, 9 He exhorteth to confidence in  
God. 12 God is to be blessed for his blessings.

**N**ot vnto vs, O LORD,  
not vnto vs, but vnto thy  
name giue glory: for thy  
mercy, and for thy truthes  
sake.

2 Wherefore should the heathen  
say: where is now their God?

3 But our God is in the heauens:  
he hath done whatsoever he pleased.

4 Their idoles are siluer and gold:  
the worke of mens hands.

5 They haue mouths, but they speake  
not; eies haue they, but they see not.

6 They haue eares, but they heare  
not: noses haue they, but they smell not.

7 They haue hands, but they handle  
not, feete haue they, but they walke not:  
neither speake they through their  
throat.

8 They that make them are like vn-  
to them: so is every one that trusteth in  
them.

9 O Israel, trust thou in the LORD:  
he is their helpe and their shield.

10 O house of Aaron, trust in the  
LORD: he is their helpe & their shield.

G g g 3

11 Bee

euenim

\*Exod.  
13.3.\*Exod. 14.  
21. Iosh. 3.  
13.\*Exod.  
17.6. Num.  
20.11.\*Psal. 42.  
10. & 79.  
10.

\*Psal. 135.6

\*Psal. 135.  
15.

11 Be that feare the LORD trust in the LORD: he is their helpe and their shield.

12 The LORD hath bene mindfull of vs, he will blesse vs, he will blesse the house of Israel: he will blesse the house of Aaron.

13 Hee will blesse them that feare the LORD: † both small and great.

14 The LORD shall increase you more and more: you and your children.

15 You are blessed of the LORD: which made heauen and earth.

16 The heauen, euen the heauens are the LORDS: but the earth hath hee giuen to the children of men.

17 The dead praise not the LORD: neither any that go downe into silence.

18 \* But we will blesse the LORD, from this time forth and for evermore. Praise the LORD.

PSAL. CXVI.

1 The Psalmist professeth his loue and due tie to God, for his deliuerance. 12 Hee studieth to be thankfull.

**L**oue the LORD: because hee hath heard my voice, & my supplications.

2 Because hee hath inclined his eare vnto mee: therefore will I call vpon him † as long as I liue.

3 \* The sorrowes of death compassed me, and the paines of hell † gate hold vpon me: I found trouble and sorrow.

4 Then called I vpon the Name of the LORD: O LORD, I beseech thee deliuer my soule.

5 Gracious is the LORD, and righteous: yea our God is mercifull.

6 The LORD preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and hee helped me.

7 Returne vnto thy rest, O my soule: for the LORD hath dealt bountifully with thee.

8 For thou hast deliuered my soule from death, mine eyes from teares, and my feete from falling.

9 I wil walke before the LORD: in the land of the liuing.

10 \* I beleued, therefore haue I spoken: I was greatly afflicted.

11 I said in my haste: \* All men are lyers.

12 What shall I render vnto the LORD: for all his benefits towards mee?

13 I will take the cup of saluation: and call vpon the Name of the LORD.

14 I will pay my bowes vnto the LORD: now in the presence of all his people.

15 Precious in sight of the LORD: is the death of his Saints.

16 Oh LORD, truly I am thy seruant, I am thy seruant, and the sonne of thy handmayde: thou hast loosed my bonds.

17 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thankes giuing: and will call vpon the Name of the LORD.

18 I will pay my bowes vnto the LORD: now in the presence of all his people:

19 In the Courts of the LORDS house, in the middes of thee, O Ierusalem. Praise ye the LORD.

PSAL. CXVII.

An exhortation to praise God for his mercie and trueth.

**P**raise the LORD, all ye nations: praise him all ye people.

2 For his mercifull kindness is great toward vs: and the trueth of the LORD endureth for ever. Praise ye the LORD.

PSAL. CXVIII.

1 An exhortation to praise God for his mercie.

5 The Psalmist by his experience sheweth how good it is to trust in God. 19 Vnder the type of the Psalmist, the comming of Christ in his kingdome is expressed.

**G**ive thanks vnto the LORD, for hee is good: because his mercie endureth for ever.

2 Let Israel now say: that his mercy endureth for ever.

3 Let the house of Aaron now say: that his mercy endureth for ever.

4 Let them now that feare the LORD, say: that his mercy endureth for ever.

5 I called vpon the LORD † in distresse: the LORD answered me, and set me in a large place.

6 \* The LORD is † on my side, I will not feare: what can man doe vnto mee?

7 The LORD taketh my part with them that helpe me: therefore shall I see

ing. 24.

† Hebr. in my dayes.

\* Psal. 18.

5. 6.

† Hebr. found me.

\* 2. Cor. 4. 13.

\* Rom. 3. 4.

\* Rom. 15. 11.

\* Psal. 106. 1. and 107. 1. & 136. 1. 1. chron. 16. 7.

† Hebr. out of distresse.

\* Heb. 13. 6. psal. 56. 4. 11. † Hebr. for me.

# The corner stone. Psalmes. Who are blessed.

I see my desire vpon them that hate me.

8 It is better to trust in the LORD: then to put confidence in man.

\*Psal. 146.

9 \*It is better to trust in the LORD: then to put confidence in Princes.

10 All nations compassed me about: but in the Name of the LORD, Will I destroy them.

†Hebr. cut them off.

11 They compassed mee about, yea they compassed mee about: but in the Name of the LORD, I will destroy them.

12 They compassed mee about like Bees, they are quenched as the fire of thornes: for in the Name of the LORD I wil<sup>†</sup> destroy them.

†Hebr. cut downe.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at mee that I might fall: but the LORD helped mee.

\*Exod. 15. 22. 12. 2.

14 \*The LORD is my strength and song: and is become my saluation.

15 The voice of reioycing and saluation is in the tabernacles of the righteous: the Right hand of the LORD doeth valiantly.

16 The Right hand of the LORD is exalted: the Right hand of the LORD doeth valiantly.

17 I shall not die, but liue: and declare the workes of the LORD.

18 The LORD hath chastened me sore: but he hath not giuen me ouer vnto death.

19 Open to mee the gates of righteousness: I will goe into them, and I will praise the LORD:

20 This gate of the LORD: into which the righteous shall enter.

21 I will praise thee, for thou hast heard mee: and art become my saluation.

22 \*The stone which the builders refused: is become the head stone of the corner.

\*Mat. 21. 42. mar. 12. 10. luk. 20. 17. acts 4. 11. 1. pet. 2. 4. †Hebr. this is from the LORD.

23 †This is the LORDS doing: it is marueilous in our eyes.

24 This is the day which the LORD hath made: we will reioyce, and be glad in it.

25 Saue now, I beseech thee, O LORD: O LORD, I beseech thee, send now prosperitie.

\*Mat. 21. 9.

26 \*Blessed be he that commeth in the Name of the LORD: wee haue blessed you out of the house of the LORD.

27 God is the LORD, which hath shewed vs light, bind the sacrifice with cords: euen vnto the horns of the Altar.

28 Thou art my God, and I will praise thee: thou art my God, I will exalt thee.

29 O giue thanks vnto the LORD, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever.

## PSAL. CXIX.

This Psalm containeth sundry prayers, praises, and professions of obedience.

### A L E P H.



Blessed are the || vnde- filed in the way: who walke in the Law of the LORD.

|| Or, perfect, or sincere.

2 Blessed are they that keepe his testimo- nies: and that seeke him

with the whole heart.

3 They also doe no iniquitie: they walke in his wayes.

4 Thou hast commaunded vs to keepe thy precepts diligently.

5 O that my wayes were directed to keepe thy statutes!

6 Then shall I not bee ashamed: when I haue respect vnto all thy com- mandements.

7 I will praise thee with vpight- nesse of heart: when I shall haue lear- ned<sup>†</sup> thy righteous iudgements.

†Hebr. iudg- ments of thy righteous- nesse.

8 I will keepe thy statutes: O for- sake me not vtterly.

### B E T H.

9 **W**herewithall shall a yong man cleanse his way: by taking heede thereto accor- ding to thy word.

10 With my whole heart haue I sought thee: O let me not wander from thy Commandements.

11 Thy word haue I hidde in mine heart: that I might not sinne against thee.

12 Blessed art thou, O LORD: teach me thy statutes.

13 With my lips haue I declared all the iudgements of thy mouth.

14 I haue reioyced in the way of thy testimonies: as much as in all riches.

15 I will meditate in thy precepts: and haue respect vnto thy wayes.

16 I will delight my selfe in thy sta- tutes: I will not forget thy word.

### G I M E L.

17 **D**eale bountifully with thy ser- uant; that I may liue, and keepe thy word.

18 †Open

evening

† Hebre-  
ucale.

\* Gen. 47. 9  
1. chro. 29.  
15. psal. 39.  
12. heb. 11.  
13.

† Heb. men  
of my coun-  
sell.

\* Psal. 25. 4.  
and 27. 11.  
and 86. 11.

† Heb. drop-  
peth.

ming. 25.

† Heb. make  
to passe.

18 † Open thou mine eyes, that I may behold wonderful things out of thy Law.

19 \* I am a stranger in the earth: hide not thy commandements from me.

20 My soule breaketh for the longing: that it hath vnto thy iudgements at all times.

21 Thou hast rebuked the proud that are cursed: which doe erre from thy Commandements.

22 Remouue from me reproch and contempt: for I haue kept thy testimonies.

23 Princes also did sit and speake against me: but thy seruant did meditate in thy statutes.

24 Thy testimonies also are my delight: and † my counsellors.

DALETH.

25 **M**y soule cleaueth vnto the dust: quicken thou mee according to thy word.

26 I haue declared my wayes, and thou heardest me: \* teach me thy Statutes.

27 Make me to vnderstand the way of thy precepts: so shall I talke of thy wonderful workes.

28 My soule † melteth for heauines: strengthen thou me according vnto thy word.

29 Remouue from mee the way of lying: and grant me thy Law graciously.

30 I haue chosen the way of trueth: thy iudgements haue I laid before me.

31 I haue stucke vnto thy Testimonies: O LORD put me not to shame.

32 I will runne the way of thy Commandements: when thou shalt enlarge my heart.

HE.

33 **T**each me, O LORD, the way of thy Statutes: and I shall keepe it vnto the end.

34 Giue me vnderstanding, and I shall keepe thy Law: yea I shall obserue it with my whole heart.

35 Make me to goe in the path of thy commandements: for therein doe I delight.

36 Incline my heart vnto thy testimonies: and not to couetousnesse.

37 † Turne away mine eyes from beholding vanitie: and quicken thou me in thy way.

38 Stablish thy word vnto thy ser-

uant: who is deuoted to thy feare.

39 Turne away my reproch which I feare: for thy iudgements are good.

40 Behold, I haue longed after thy precepts: quicken me in thy righteousnesse.

VAV.

41 **L**et thy mercies come also vnto me, O LORD: euen thy saluation, according to thy word.

42 || So shall I haue wherewith to answer him that reprocheth me: for I trust in thy word.

43 And take not the word of trueth vtterly out of my mouth: for I haue hoped in thy iudgements.

44 So shall I keepe thy Law continually: for euer and euer.

45 And I wil walke † at libertie: for I seeke thy precepts.

46 I will speake of thy testimonies also before kings, & wil not be ashamed.

47 And I will delight my selfe in thy commandements, which I haue loued.

48 My hands also will I lift vp vnto thy commandements, which I haue loued: and I will meditate in thy statutes.

ZAIN.

49 **R**emember the word vnto thy seruant: vpon which thou hast caused me to hope.

50 This is my comfort in my affliction: for thy word hath quickened me.

51 The proud haue had mee greatly in derision: yet haue I not declined from thy Law.

52 I remembred thy iudgements of old, O LORD: and haue comforted my selfe.

53 Horror hath taken holde vpon me, because of the wicked that forsake thy Law.

54 Thy statutes haue bin my songs in the house of my pilgrimage.

55 I haue remembred thy name, O LORD, in the night, and haue kept thy Law.

56 This I had: because I kept thy precepts.

CHETH.

57 **T**hou art my portion, O LORD, I haue said, that I would keepe thy words.

58 I intreated thy † fauour with my whole heart: be mercifull vnto mee according to thy word.

59 I thought on my wayes: and turned

|| Or, so shall I answer him that reprocheth me in a thing.

† Hebr. at large.

\* Psal. 15.  
9. Prou.  
11.

† Heb. re-  
comfesse

† Heb. re-  
comfort

turned my feete vnto thy Testimonies.

60 I made haste, and delayed not to keepe thy commandements.

61 The || bands of the wicked haue robbed me: but I haue not forgotten thy lawe.

62 At mid night I will rise to giue thanks vnto thee: because of thy righteous iudgements.

63 I am a companion of all them that feare thee: and of them that keepe thy precepts.

64 The earth, O LORD, is full of thy mercy: teach me thy statutes.

TETH.

65 Thou hast dealt well with thy seruant, O LORD, according vnto thy word.

66 Teach me good iudgement and knowledge: for I haue beleened thy commandements.

67 Before I was afflicted, I went astray: but now haue I kept thy word.

68 Thou art good, and doest good; teach me thy statutes.

69 The proud haue forged a lie against me: but I will keepe thy precepts with my whole heart.

70 Their heart is as fat as grease: but I delight in thy law.

71 It is good for me that I haue bene afflicted: that I might learne thy statutes.

72 \*The law of thy mouth is better vnto me: then thousands of gold and siluer.

IOD. *euening. 25.*

73 Thy hands haue made me and fashioned me: giue me vnderstanding, that I may learne thy commandements.

74 They that feare thee will bee glad when they see mee: because I haue hoped in thy word.

75 I knowe, O LORD, that thy iudgements are † right: and that thou in faithfulness hast afflicted me.

76 Let, I pray thee, thy mercifull kindnesse be † for my comfort; according to thy word vnto thy seruant.

77 Let thy tender mercies come vnto me, that I may liue: for thy lawe is my delight.

78 Let the proud be ashamed, for they dealt puerly with me without a cause: but I will meditate in thy precepts.

79 Let those that feare thee turne

vnto me: and those that haue knowen thy testimonies.

80 Let my heart be sound in thy statutes: that I be not ashamed.

CAPH.

81 My soule fainteth for thy saluation: but I hope in thy word.

82 Mine eyes faile for thy word: saying, when wilt thou comfort me?

83 For I am become like a bottle in the smoke: yet doe I not forget thy statutes.

84 How many are the dayes of thy seruant: when wilt thou execute iudgement on them that persecute me?

85 The proud haue digged pittes for me: which are not after thy law.

86 All thy commandements are † faithfull: they persecute me wrongfully; helpe thou me.

87 They had almost consumed mee vpon earth: but I forsooke not thy precepts.

88 Quicken mee after thy louing kindnesse: so shall I keepe the testimonie of thy mouth.

LAMED.

89 Forever, O LORD, thy word is settled, in heaven.

90 Thy faithfulness is † vnto all generations: thou hast established the earth, and it † abideth.

91 They continue this day according to thine ordinances: for all are thy seruants.

92 Unlesse thy lawe had bene my delights: I should then haue perished in mine affliction.

93 I will neuer forget thy precepts: for with them thou hast quickened me.

94 I am thine, saue me: for I haue sought thy precepts.

95 The wicked haue waited for me to destroy me: but I will consider thy testimonies.

96 I haue seene an end of all perfection: but thy commandement is exceeding broad.

MEM.

97 O how loue I thy Law: it is my meditation all the day.

98 Thou through thy Commandements hast made me wiser then mine enemies: for † they are euery with mee.

99 I haue more vnderstanding then all

† Heb. faithfulness.

† Heb. to generation and generation.  
† Heb. standeth.

† Heb. it is euery with me.

all my teachers : for thy Testimonies are my meditation.

100 I vnderstand more then the ancients : because I keepe thy precepts.

101 I haue refrained my feete from euery euill way : that I may keepe thy word.

102 I haue not departed from thy Judgements : for thou hast taught me.

\* Psal. 19. 9.

† Hebr. palat.

103 \* How sweet are thy words vnto my taste ! yea, sweeter then hony to my mouth.

104 Through thy precepts I get vnderstanding : therefore I hate euery false way.

NVN.

105 **T**hy word is a lampe vnto my feete : and a light vnto my path.

106 I haue sworne, and I will performe it : that I will keepe thy righteous iudgements.

107 I am afflicted very much : quicken mee, O Lord, according vnto thy word.

108 Accept, I beseech thee, the free-will offerings of my mouth, O Lord : and teach me thy iudgements.

109 My soule is continually in my hand : yet doe I not forget thy Law.

110 The wicked haue layde a snare for mee : yet I erred not from thy precepts.

111 Thy Testimonies haue I taken as an heritage for ever : for they are the reioycing of my heart.

† Hebr. to do.

112 I haue inclined mine heart † to performe thy Statutes, alway, euen vnto the end.

SAMECH.

113 **I** hate vaine thoughts : but thy Law doe I loue.

114 Thou art my hiding place, and my shield : I hope in thy word.

\* Matth. 7.

23.

115 \* Depart from me, ye euil doers : for I will keepe the Commandements of my God.

116 Uphold mee according vnto thy word, that I may liue : and let mee not be ashamed of my hope.

117 Hold thou me vp, and I shall be safe : and I will haue respect vnto thy Statutes continually.

118 Thou hast troden downe all them that erre from thy Statutes : for their deceit is falshood.

† Hebr. cause.

† Hebr. cause.

119 Thou † puttest away all the wicked of the earth like drosse : therefore I

loue thy Testimonies.

120 My flesh trembleth for feare of thee : and I am afraide of thy Judgements.

AIN.

121 **I** haue done Judgement and iustice : leaue mee not to mine oppressours.

122 Bee suretie for thy seruant for good : let not the proud oppresse me.

123 Mine eyes faile for thy saluation : and for the word of thy righteousness.

124 Deale with thy seruant according vnto thy mercie : and teach me thy Statutes.

125 I am thy seruant, giue me vnderstanding : that I may know thy Testimonies.

126 It is time for thee, LORD, to worke : for they haue made voyde thy Law.

127 \* Therefore I loue thy Commandements : aboue gold, yea aboue fine gold.

\* Prou. 8.

11. Psal. 19.

9.

128 Therefore I esteeme all thy precepts concerning all things to be right : and I hate euery false way.

P E.

129 **T**hy Testimonies are wonderfull : therefore doeth my soule keepe them.

130 The entrance of thy wordes giueth light : it giueth vnderstanding vnto the simple.

131 I opened my mouth, and parted : for I longed for thy Commandements.

132 Looke thou vpon mee, and be mercifull vnto me : † as thou blest to do vnto those that loue thy Name.

† Hebr. according to

the custome

towards

those, &c.

133 Order my steps in thy word : and let not any iniquitie haue dominion ouer me.

134 Deliuer me from the oppression of man : so will I keepe thy precepts.

135 Make thy face to shine vpon thy seruant : and teach me thy Statutes.

136 Riuer of waters runne downe mine eyes : because they keepe not thy Law.

TSADDI.

137 **R**ighteous art thou, O LORD : and vpright are thy iudgements.

138 Thy testimonies that thou hast commanded, are † righteous : and very † faithfull.

† Hebr. right.

reconferre.

† Hebr. faith.

fulnesse.

\* Psal. 69. 8.

ioh. 2. 17.

† Hebr. cause.

me off.

139 \* My zeale hath † consumed me : because

because mine enemies haue forgotten thy words.

*Heb. tried or refined.*

140 Thy word is very pure: therefore thy seruant loueth it.

141 I am small and despised: yet doe not I forget thy precepts.

142 Thy righteousness is an everlasting righteousness: and thy law is the truth.

*Heb. found me.*

143 Trouble and anguish haue taken hold on me: yet thy commaundements are my delights.

144 The righteousness of thy Testimonies is everlasting: giue me vnderstanding, and I shall liue.

KOPH. *evening. 26.*

145 I Cried With my whole heart: I heare me, O LORD, I will keepe thy statutes.

*Or, that I may keepe.*

146 I cried vnto thee, saue me: and I shall keepe thy testimonies.

147 I prevented the dawning of the morning, and cried: I hoped in thy word.

148 Mine eyes prevent the night watches: that I might meditate in thy word.

149 Heare my voice according vnto thy louing kindnesse: O LORD quicken me according to thy iudgement.

150 They draw nigh that follow after mischief: they are farre from thy Law.

151 Thou art neere, O LORD: and all thy commandements are truth.

152 Concerning thy testimonies, I haue knowen of old: that thou hast founded them for euer.

RESH.

153 Consider mine affliction, and deliuer me: for I doe not forget thy Law.

154 Plead my cause, and deliuer me: quicken me according to thy word.

155 Saluation is farre from the wicked: for they seeke not thy statutes.

*Or, many.*

156 Great are thy tender mercies, O LORD: quicken me according to thy iudgements.

157 Many are my persecutors, and mine enemies: yet doe I not decline from thy testimonies.

158 I beheld the transgressours, and was grieved: because they kept not thy word.

159 Consider how I loue thy precepts: quicken me, O LORD, according to thy louing kindnesse.

160 Thy word is true from the beginning: and euery one of thy righteous iudgements endureth for euer.

*† Heb. the beginning of thy word is true.*

SCHIN.

161 Princes haue persecuted mee without a cause: but my heart standeth in awe of thy word.

162 I reioyce at thy word: as one that findeth great spoile.

163 I hate and abhorre lying: but thy Law doe I loue.

164 Seven times a day doe I praise thee: because of thy righteous iudgements.

165 Great peace haue they which loue thy law: & nothing shall offend them.

*† Heb. they shall haue no stumbling blocke.*

166 LORD, I haue hoped for thy saluation: and done thy commandements.

167 My soule hath kept thy testimonies: and I loue them exceedingly.

168 I haue kept thy precepts and thy testimonies: for all my wayes are before thee.

TAV.

169 Let my crie come neere before thee, O LORD: giue mee vnderstanding according to thy worde.

170 Let my supplication come before thee: deliuer me according to thy word.

171 My lips shall vtter praise: when thou hast taught me thy Statutes.

172 My tongue shall speake of thy word: for all thy commandements are righteousness.

173 Let thine hand helpe me: for I haue chosen thy precepts.

174 I haue longed for thy saluation, O LORD: and thy Lawe is my delight.

175 Let my soule liue, and it shall praise thee: and let thy iudgments helpe me.

176 I haue gone astray like a lost sheepe, seeke thy seruant: for I doe not forget thy commandements.

P S A L. CXX.

1 Dauid prayeth against Doeg, 3 reprobeth his tongue, 5 complaineth of his necessary conuersation with the wicked.

A Song of degrees.

**I**n my distresse I cried vnto the LORD: and hee heard me.

2 Deliuer my soule, O LORD, from lying lips: and from a deceitfull tongue.

3 What

*morning.*

|| Or, what shall the deceitfull tongue giue vnto thee? or what shall it profit thee? † Heb. added. || Or, It is as the sharpe arrowes of the mighty man with coales of iuniper. || Or, a man of peace.

3 || What shall be giuen vnto thee: or what shalbe done vnto thee, thou false tongue:

4 || Sharpe arrowes of the mighty: with coales of iuniper.

5 Woe is me, that I sojourne in Be-sech: that I dwell in the tents of Ke-dar.

6 My soule hath long dwelt with him that hateth peace.

7 I am || for peace: but when I speak, they are for warre.

## P S A L. CXXI.

1 The great safety of the godly, who put their trust in Gods protection.

## A song of degrees.

**I** will lift vp mine eyes vnto the hilles: from whence commeth my helpe.

2 \* My helpe commeth from the LORD: which made heauen and earth.

3 He will not suffer thy foote to bee moued: he that keepeth thee will not slumber.

4 Behold, he that keepeth Israel: shall neither slumber nor sleepe.

5 The LORD is thy keeper: the LORD is thy shade, vpon thy right hand.

6 The sunne shall not smite thee by day: nor the moone by night.

7 The LORD shall preserue thee from all euill: hee shall preserue thy soule.

8 The LORD shall preserue thy going out, and thy comming in: from this time forth and euen for euermore.

## P S A L. CXXII.

1 David professeth his ioy for the Church, 6 and prayeth for the peace thereof.

## A song of degrees of David.

**I** was glad when they sayd vnto me: Let vs goe into the house of the LORD.

2 Our feete shall stand within thy gates, O Ierusalem.

3 Ierusalem is builded as a citie, that is compact together:

4 Whither the tribes goe vp, the tribes of the LORD, vnto the testimonie of Israel: to giue thanks vnto the name of the LORD.

5 For there are set thrones of iudgment: the thrones of the house of Dauid.

6 Pray for the peace of Ierusalem: they shall prosper that loue thee.

7 Peace be within thy walles: and prosperitie within thy palaces.

8 For my brethren and companions sakes: I will now say, Peace be within thee.

9 Because of the house of the LORD our God: I will seeke thy good.

## P S A L. CXXIII.

1 The godly professe their confidence in God, 3 and pray to be deliuered from contempt.

## A song of degrees.

**V**nto thee lift I vp mine eyes: O thou that dwellest in the heauens.

2 Beholde, as the eyes of seruants looke vnto the hand of their Masters, and as the eyes of a maiden, vnto the hand of her mistresse: so our eyes waite vpon the LORD our God, vntill that he haue mercy vpon vs.

3 Haue mercy vpon vs, O LORD, haue mercy vpon vs: for we are exceedingly filled with contempt.

4 Our soule is exceedingly filled with the scorning of those that are at ease: and with the contempt of the proud.

## P S A L. CXXIII.

The Church blesteth God, for a miraculous deliuerance.

## A song of degrees of David.

**I**f it had not bene the LORD who was on our side: now we may Israel say:

2 If it had not bene the LORD, who was on our side, when men rose vp against vs:

3 Then they had swallowed vs vp quicke: when their wrath was kindled against vs.

4 Then the waters had ouerwhelmed vs: the streame had gone ouer our soule.

5 Then the proud waters had gone ouer our soule.

6 Blessed be the LORD: who hath not giuen vs as a pray to their teeth.

7 Our soule is escaped as a bird out of

|| Or, shall I lift up mine eyes to the hils? whence should my helpe come? \* Psal. 144. 7.

† Heb. doe sit.

† Psal. 1.

† Heb. I.

† Heb. turned to returne Zion.

† Heb. magnified doe with them.

|| Or, sayng. || Or, seeke.

Gods blessings Psalmes. on the godly.

of the snare of the fowlers; the snare is broken, and we are escaped.

\*Psal. 121.

8 \* Our helpe is in the name of the LORD: who made heauen and earth.

PSAL. CXXV.

1 The safety of such as trust in God. 4 A prayer for the godly, and against the wicked.

A song of degrees.

**T**hey that trust in the LORD, shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be remooued, but abideth for ever.

2 As the mountaines are round about Ierusalem, so the LORD is round about his people: from hence forth euen for ever.

† Hebr. wickednesse.

3 For the rod of † the wicked shall not rest vpon the lot of the righteous: lest the righteous put forth their hands vnto iniquitie.

4 Doe good, O LORD, vnto those that be good: and to them that are vpright in their hearts.

5 As for such as turne aside vnto their crooked wayes, the LORD shall lead them forth with the workers of iniquitie: but peace shall be vpon Israel.

PSAL. CXXVI.

1 The Church celebrating her incredible returne out of captiuitie, 4 prayeth for, and prophecieth the good successe thereof.

A song of degrees. euening. 27

† Hebr. returned the returning of Zion.

**W**hen the LORD † turned againe the captiuitie of Zion: wee were like them that dreame.

2 Then was our mouth filled with laughter, and our tongue with singing, then said they among the heathen: The LORD † hath done great things for them.

† Hebr. hath magnified to doe with them.

3 The LORD hath done great things for vs: whereof we are glad.

4 Turne againe our captiuitie, O LORD: as the streames in the South.

5 They that sow in teares: shall reape in ioy.

† Or, sowing.

6 He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing † precious seed, shall doubtlesse come againe with reioycing: bringing his sheaues with him.

† Or, seed-bucket.

PSAL. CXXVII.

1 The vertue of Gods blessing. 3 Good children are his gift.

A song of degrees † for Solomon.

† Or, of Solomon.

**E**xcept the LORD build the house, they labour in vaine that † build it: except the LORD keepe the citie, the watchman waketh but in vaine.

† Hebr. are builders of it.

2 It is vaine for you to rise vpe early, to sit vpe late, to eat the bread of sorrowes: for so hee giueth his beloued sleepe.

3 Lo, children are an heritage of the LORD: and the fruit of the wombe is his reward.

4 As arrowes are in the hand of a mightie man: so are children of the youth.

† Hebr. hath filled his quiver with them.

5 Happie is the man that † hath his quiver full of them, they shall not be ashamed: but they † shall speake with the enemies in the gate.

† Or, shall subdue, as Psal. 18. 45. or, destroy.

PSAL. CXXVIII.

The sundry blessings which follow them that feare God.

A song of degrees.

**B**lessed is every one that feareth the LORD: that walketh in his wayes.

2 For thou shalt eat the labour of thine handes: happie shalt thou bee, and it shall be well with thee.

3 Thy wife shall be as a fruitful vine by the sides of thine house, thy children like Oliue plants: round about thy table.

4 Beholde that thus shall the man be blessed, that feareth the LORD.

5 The LORD shall blesse thee out of Zion: and thou shalt see the good of Ierusalem, all the dayes of thy life.

6 Yea, thou shalt see thy childrens children: and peace vpon Israel.

PSAL. CXXIX.

1 An exhortation to praise God for sauing Israel in their great afflictions. 5 The haters of the Church are cursed.

A song of degrees.

**M**any a time haue they afflicted me from my youth: may Israel now say.

† Or, much.

2 Many a time haue they afflicted me from my youth: yet they haue not preuailed against mee.

Hh

3 The

# Dauids humilitie, Psalmes. and care for religion.

3 The plowers plowed vpon my backe: they made long their furrowes.

4 The LORD is righteous: hee hath cut asunder the cordes of the wicked.

5 Let them all be confounded and turned backe, that hate Zion.

6 Let them bee as the grasle vpon the house tops: which withereth afore it groweth vp:

7 wherewith the mower filleth not his hand: nor hee that bindeth sheaves, his bosome.

8 Neither doe they which goe by, say, The blessing of the LORD be vpon you: wee blesse you in the Name of the LORD.

## P S A L. CXXX.

1 The Psalmist professeth his hope in prayer, 5 and his patience in hope. 7 Hee exhorteth Israel to hope in God.

### A Song of degrees.

**O**F the depths haue I cryed vnto thee, O LORD.

2 Lorde, heare my voice: let thine eares be attentive to the voice of my supplications.

3 If thou, LORD, shouldest marke iniquities: O Lord, who shal stand:

4 But there is forgiveness with thee: that thou mayest be feared.

5 I wait for the LORD, my soule doeth waite: and in his worde doe I hope.

6 My soule waiteth for the Lord, more then they that watch for the morning: I say, more then they that watch for the morning.

7 Let Israel hope in the LORD, for with the LORD there is mercy: and with him is plenteous redemption.

8 And hee shall redeeme Israel, from all his iniquities.

## P S A L. CXXXI.

1 Dauid professing his humilitie, 3 exhorteth Israel to hope in God.

### A Song of degrees of Dauid.

**L**ORD, my heart is not haughtie, nor mine eyes loftie: neither doe I exercise my selfe in great matters, or in things too high for mee.

2 Surely I haue behaved and qu-

eted† my selfe as a child that is weaned of his mother: my soule is euen as a weaned childe.

3 Let Israel hope in the LORD, † from henceforth and for ever.

## P S A L. CXXXII.

1 Dauid in his prayer commendeth vnto God the religious care he had for the Arke. 8 His prayer at the remouing of the Arke, 11 with a repetition of Gods promises. *morning. 28.*

### A Song of degrees.

**L**ORD remember Dauid, and all his afflictions:

2 how he swaue vnto the LORD, and bowed vnto the mightie God of Jacob.

3 Surely I will not come into the tabernacle of my house: nor goe vp into my bed.

4 I will not giue sleepe to mine eyes: or slumber to mine eyelids,

5 Until I finde out a place for the LORD: † an habitation for the mightie God of Jacob.

6 Loe, wee heard of it at Ephrata: we found it in the fields of the wood.

7 we will goe into his tabernacles: we will worship at his footstool.

8 \* Arise, O LORD, into thy rest: thou, and the Arke of thy strength.

9 Let thy Priestes be clothed with righteousness: and let thy saints shout for ioy.

10 For thy seruant Dauids sake: turne not away the face of thine Anointed.

11 The LORD hath sworne in trueth vnto Dauid, hee will not turne from it: \* of the fruit of † thy body will I set vpon thy throne.

12 If thy children will keepe my couenant and my testimonie, that I shall teach them: their children also shall sit vpon thy throne for evermore.

13 For the LORD hath chosen Zion: he hath desired it for his habitation.

14 This is my rest for ever: here will I dwell, for I haue desired it.

15 I will abundantly blesse her provision: I will satisfie her poore with bread.

16 I will also clothe her priests with saluation: and her Saints shall shout aloud for ioy.

17 \* There will I make the horne of Dauid to budde: I haue ordained a lampe for mine Anointed.

18 His

† Heb. my soule.

† Heb. from now.

† Heb. habitation.

\* 2. Chron. 6. 41. num. 10. 35.

\* 2. Sam. 7. 12. 1. king. 8. 25. 2. chr. 6. 16. luke 1. 9. acts 13. 30. † Heb. thy belly.

Or, surely.

\* Luc. 1. 69.

Or, candle.

|| Or, which watch vnto the morning.

† Heb. walke.

† Heb. wonderfull.

18 His enemies will I clothe with shame : but vpon him selfe shall his crowne flourish.

PSAL. CXXXIII.

The benefite of the communion of Saints.

A song of degrees of Dauid.

**B**Ehold how good and how pleasant it is : for brethren to dwell together in vnitie.

2 It is like the precious ointment vpon the head, that ranne downe vpon the beard, euen Aarons beard : that went downe to the skirts of his garments.

3 As the dew of hermon, and as the dewe that descended vpon the mountaines of Zion, for there the LORD commanded the blessing : euen life for evermore.

PSAL. CXXXIII.

An exhortation to blesse God.

A song of degrees.

**B**Eholde, blesse yee the LORD, all yee seruants of the LORD : which by night stand in the house of the LORD.

2 Lift vp your hands in the Sanctuary : & blesse the LORD.

3 The LORD that made heaven and earth : blesse thee out of Zion.

PSAL. CXXXV.

An exhortation to praise God for his mercy,

5 for his power, 8 for his iudgements. 15

The vanitie of Idoles. 19 An exhortation to blesse God,

**P**raise ye the LORD, Praise ye the Name of the LORD : prayse him, O ye seruants of the LORD.

2 Yee that stand in the house of the LORD : in the courts of the house of our God.

3 Praise the LORD, for the LORD is good : sing praises vnto his Name, for it is pleasant.

4 For the LORD hath chosen Jacob vnto him selfe : and Israel for his peculiar treasure.

5 For I know that the LORD is

great : and that our LORD is aboue all gods.

6 Whatsoeuer the LORD pleased, that did he in heauen and in earth : in the Seas, and all deepe places.

7 \* Hee causeth the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth, he maketh lightnings for the raine : he bringeth the winde out of his treasures.

8 \* Who smote the first borne of Egypt : both of man and beast.

9 Who sent tokens and woonders into the midst of thee, O Egypt : vpon Pharaoh, and vpon all his seruants.

10 \* Who smote great nations : and slew mightie kings :

11 Sihon king of the Amorites, and Og king of Bashan : and all the kingdoms of Canaan,

12 \* And gaue their land for an heritage : an heritage vnto Israel his people.

13 Thy Name, O LORD, endureth for ever : and thy memorie, O LORD, throughout all generations.

14 For the LORD will iudge his people : and he will repent him selfe concerning his seruants.

15 \* The idoles of the heathen are siluer and golde : the worke of mens hands.

16 They haue mouthes, but they speake not : eyes haue they, but they see not :

17 They haue eares, but they heare not : neither is there any breath in their mouthes.

18 They that make them are like vnto them : so is euery one that trusteth in them.

19 Blesse the LORD, O house of Israel : blesse the LORD, O house of Aaron.

20 Blesse the LORD, O house of Levi : ye that feare the LORD, blesse the LORD.

21 Blessed be the LORD out of Zion : which dwelleth at Jerusalem. Praise ye the LORD.

PSAL. CXXXVI.

An exhortation to giue thanks to God for particular mercies.

**G**ive thanks vnto the LORD, for hee is good : for his mercy endureth for ever.

2 O giue thanks vnto the God of gods : for his mercy endureth for ever.

h h h 2 3 O giue

\* Ier. 10. 13.

\* Exod. 12.

† Heb. from man vnto beast.

\* Num. 21, 2. and 4. 25, 26, 34, 35.

\* Ios. 12. 7.

† Heb. to generation and generation.

\* Psal. 115, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.

\* Psal. 106. 1. and 107. 1. and 118. 1.

3 **O** giue thanks to the Lord of lords: for his mercy endureth for ever.

4 **To him who alone doth great wonders: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

\* Gen. i. 1.

5 **To him that by wisdom made the heavens: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

\* Gen. i. 6.  
icr. 10. 12.

6 **To him that stretched out the earth above the waters: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

\* Gen. i. 14.

7 **To him that made great lights: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

† Heb. for the rulings by day.

8 **The sunne to rule by day: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

9 **The moone and starres to rule by night: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

\* Exod. 12. 29.

10 **To him that smote Egypt in their first borne: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

\* Exod. 13. 17.

11 **And brought out Israel from among them: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

12 **With a strong hand and with a stretched out arme: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

\* Exod. 14. 21. 22.

13 **To him which diuided the red sea into parts: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

14 **And made Israel to passe through the midst of it: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

\* Exod. 14. 28.

† Heb. shaked off.

15 **But ouerthrew Pharaoh and his hoste in the red sea: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

\* Exod. 15. 22.

16 **To him which led his people through the wilderness: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

17 **To him which smote great kings: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

\* Deut. 29. 7. psal. 135. 10. & 11.

18 **And slue famous kings: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

\* Num. 21. 23.

19 **Sihon king of the Amorites: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

\* Num. 21. 33.

20 **And Og the king of Bashan: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

\* Iosh. 12. 7

21 **And gaue their land for an heritage: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

22 **Euen an heritage vnto Israel his seruant: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

23 **Who remembered vs in our lowe estate: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

24 **And hath redeemed vs from our enemies: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

25 **Who giueth foode to all flesh: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

26 **O giue thanks vnto the God of heaven: for his mercy endureth for ever.**

P S A L. CXXXVII.

The constancie of the Iewes in captiuitie. 7 The Prophet curseth Edom and Babel.

**I**n the riuers of Babylon, there wee sate downe, yea we wept: when we remembered Zion.

2 **Wee hanged our harpes vpon the willowes, in the midst thereof.**

3 **For there they that carried vs away captiue, required of vs a song, and they that wasted vs, required of vs mirth: saying, Sing vs one of the songs of Zion.**

† Heb. the words of a song.

† Heb. layd vs on heapes.

4 **How shall we sing the Lords song: in a strange land?**

† Heb. land of a stranger.

5 **If I forget thee, O Ierusalem: let my right hand forget her cunning.**

6 **If I doe not remember thee, let my tongue cleaue to the roofof my mouth: if I preferre not Ierusalem above my chiefe ioy.**

† Heb. the head of my ioy.

7 **Remember, O Lord, the children of Edom, in the day of Ierusalem: who sayd, rase it, rase it: euen to the foundation thereof.**

† Heb. make bare.

8 **O daughter of Babylon, who art to be destroyed: happy shall he be that rewardeth thee, as thou hast serued vs.**

\* Obad. 12. 13.

† Heb. wasted.

9 **Happy shall he be that taketh and dasheth thy little ones against the stones.**

† Heb. that recompenseth vnto thee thy deed which thou didst to vs.

\* Isa. 13. 16

† Heb. the rocke.

P S A L. CXXXVIII.

1 **David praiseth God for the truth of his word.**

4 **He prophesieth that the kings of the earth shall praise God. 7 He professeth his confidence in God.**

A Psalme of David.

**I** will praise thee with my whole heart: before the gods will I sing praise vnto thee.

\* Psal. 119. 4. 6.

2 **I will worship towards thy holy temple, and praise thy name, for thy louing kindnesse and for thy trueth: for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name.**

3 **In the day when I cried, thou answeredst me: and strengthenedst me with strength in my soule.**

4 **All the kings of the earth shall praise thee, O Lord: when they heare the words of thy mouth.**

5 **Pea they shall sing in the wayes of the**

\* Amos 2. 4.

\* Job 2. heb. 4.

† Heb. d. neth not

† Heb. the dar

so is the

the LORD: for great is the glory of the LORD.

6 Though the LORD be high, yet hath he respect vnto the lowly: but the proud he knoweth afarre off.

7 Though I walke in the mids of trouble, thou wilt reuiue me, thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the wrath of mine enemies: and thy right hand shall saue me.

8 The LORD wil perfit that which concerneth me: thy mercie, O LORD, endureth for euer: forsake not the works of thine owne hands.

## PSAL. CXXXIX.

1 Dauid praiseth God for his all-seeing prouidence, 17 And for his infinite mercies. 19 He defieth the wicked. 23 Hee prayeth for sinceritie. *morning. 29.*

To the chiefe Musician, A Psalme of Dauid.

**O** LORD, thou hast searched mee, and knowen me.

2 Thou knowest my downe sitting, and mine vprising: thou vnderstandest my thought afarre off.

3 Thou compassest my path, and my lying downe, and art acquainted with all my wayes.

4 For there is not a worde in my tongue: but lo, O LORD, thou knowest it altogether.

5 Thou hast beset me behind, and before: and laid thine hand vpon me.

6 Such knowledge is too wonderfull for me: it is high, I cannot attaine vnto it.

7 Whither shall I goe from thy spirit: or whither shall I flie from thy presence?

8 \* If I ascend vp into heauen, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there.

9 If I take the wings of the morning: and dwell in the vttermost parts of the Sea:

10 Euen there shall thy hand leade me: and thy right hand shall hold me.

11 \* If I say, Surely the darkenes shall couer me: euen the night shall bee light about me.

12 Beate the darkenesse † hideth not from thee, but the night shineth as the day: † the darknes and the light are both alike to thee.

13 For thou hast possessed my reins:

thou hast couered me in my mothers wombe.

14 I will praise thee, for I am fearefully and wonderfully made, maruelous are thy works: and that my soule knoweth † right well.

15 My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret: and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.

16 Thine eyes did see my substance yet being vnperfect, and in thy booke † all my members were written, † which in continuance were fashioned: when as yet there was none of them.

17 \* Howe precious also are thy thoughts vnto me, O God: how great is the summe of them?

18 If I should count them, they are more in number then the sand: when I awake, I am still with thee.

19 Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God: depart from me therefore, ye bloody men.

20 For they speake against thee wickedly: and thine enemies take thy name in vaine.

21 Doe not I hate them, O LORD, that hate thee: and am not I grieved with those that rise vp against thee?

22 I hate them with perfect hatred: I count them mine enemies.

23 Search me, O God, and knowe my heart: trie mee, and knowe my thoughts:

24 And see if there bee any † wicked way in me: and leade me in the waye vberlasting.

## P S A L. CXL.

1 Dauid prayeth to be deliuered from Saul and Doeg. 8 He prayeth against them. 12 Hee comforteth himselfe by confidence in God.

To the chiefe Musician, A Psalme of Dauid.

**D**eliuer me, O LORD, from the euill man: preserve me from the † violent man.

2 Which imagine mischiefs in their heart: continually are they gathered together for warre.

3 \* They haue sharpened their tongues like a serpent: adders poison is vnder their lips. Selah.

4 Keepe me, O LORD, from the hands of the wicked, preserve me from the violent man: who haue purposed to ouerthrow my goings.

h h 3 5 The

† Hebr. greatly.  
|| Or, strength or body.

† Hebr. all of them.  
|| Or, what dayes they should be fashioned.  
\* Psal. 40. 6.

† Hebr. way of paine, or griefe.

† Hebr. man of violences.

\* Rom. 3. 14  
psal. 58. 5.

\* Amos 9. 2, 4.

\* Job 26. 6.  
hebr. 4. 13.

† Hebr. darkenes not.  
† Hebr. as is the darknes for the light

5 The proude haue hid a snare for me and cords, they haue spread a net by the way side: they haue set grinnings for me. Selah.

6 I said vnto the LORD, Thou art my God: heare the voyce of my supplications, O LORD.

7 O GOD the Lord, the strength of my saluation: thou hast couered my head in the day of battell.

8 Grant not, O LORD, the desires of the wicked: further not his wicked device, lest they exalt themselves. Selah.

9 As for the head of those that compassed me about: let the mischief of their owne lips couer them.

10 Let burning coales fall vpon them, let them be cast into the fire: into deepe pits, that they rise not vp againe.

11 Let not an euill speaker bee established in the earth: euill shall hunt the violent man to ouerthrow him.

12 I know that the LORD will maintaine the cause of the afflicted: and the right of the poore.

13 Surely the righteous shall giue thanks vnto thy Name: the vpright shall dwell in thy presence.

## P S A L. CXLI.

1 Dauid prayeth that his suit may bee acceptable, 3 his conscience sincere, 7 and his life safe from snares.

## A Psalm of Dauid.



LORD, I crie vnto thee, make haste vnto mee: giue eare vnto my voice, when I crie vnto thee.

2 Let my prayer bee set forth before thee as incense: and the lifting vp of my hands as the euening sacrifice.

3 Set a watch (O LORD) before my mouth: keepe the doore of my lips.

4 Incline not my heart to any euill thing, to practise wicked workes with men that worke iniquitie: and let mee not eate of their dainties.

5 Let the righteous smite mee, it shall be a kindnesse: and let him reprove me, it shall be an excellent oile, which shall not breake my head: for yet my prayer also shall be in their calamities.

6 When their Iudges are overthrown in stonie places, they shall heare my words, for they are sweet.

7 Our bones are scattered at the graues mouth: as when one cutteth and cleaueth wood vpon the earth.

8 But mine eyes are vnto thee, O GOD the Lord: in thee is my trust, I leaue not my soule destitute.

9 Keepe mee from the snare which they haue laide for me, and the grinnings of the workers of iniquitie.

10 Let the wicked fall into their owne nets: whilst that I withal escape.

## P S A L. CXLII.

Dauid sheweth that in his trouble, all his comfort was in prayer vnto God. *evening.*

## A Psalm of Dauid: A prayer when he was in the caue.

**L**ORD, I cried vnto thee with my voice: with my voice vnto the LORD did I make my supplication.

2 I poured out my complaint before him: I shewed before him my trouble.

3 When my spirit was overwhelmed within mee, then thou knewest my path: in the way wherein I walked, haue they priuily laid a snare for me.

4 I looked on my right hand, and beheld, but there was no man that would know me, refuge failed me: no man cared for my soule.

5 I cried vnto thee, O LORD, I said, Thou art my refuge, and my portion in the land of the living.

6 Attend vnto my crie, for I am brought very low, deliuer mee from my persecuters: for they are stronger then I.

7 Bring my soule out of prison, that I may praise thy Name: the righteous shall compass me about: for thou shalt deale bountifully with me.

## P S A L. CXLIII.

1 Dauid prayeth for fauour in Iudgment. 3 He complaineth of his griefes. 5 He strengtheneth his faith by meditation and prayer. 7 He prayeth for grace, 9 for deliuerance, 10 for sanctification, 12 for destruction of his enemies.

## A Psalm of Dauid.

**L**ORD, care my prayer, O LORD, giue eare to my supplications: in thy faithfulnesse answer me, and in thy righteousness.

2 And enter not into iudge-

|| Or, let them not be exalted.

† Heb. a man of tongue: or, an euill speaker, a wicked man of violence be established in the earth: let him be hunted to his overthrow.

† Heb. directed.

|| Or, let the righteous smite mee kindly, and reprove me, let not their precious oile breake my head, &c.

† Heb. make not my soule bare.

† Heb. passe over.

|| Or, A Psalm of Dauid giving instruction.

|| Or, Look on the right hand, and see. † Heb. perished from me. † Heb. no man sought after my soule.

† Heb. my rocke. † Heb. to marre. † 2 Sam. 2:3. &c. 3 and 49. † Or, my mercie.

† Job. 7. † psal. 8. 5. † Heb. 1. 6.

\*Exod. 34.  
7. rom. 3. 20.  
galat. 2. 16.

iudgement With thy seruant: for in thy  
light shall no man liuing be iustified.

3 For the enemie hath persecuted  
my soule, he hath smitten my life downe  
to the ground: hee hath made mee to  
dwell in darkenesse, as those that haue  
bene long dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit ouerwhel-  
med within me: my heart within me is  
desolate.

5 I remember the dayes of old, I  
meditate on all thy workes: I muse on  
the worke of thy hands.

6 I stretch forth my hands vnto  
thee: my soule thirsteth after thee, as a  
thirstie land, Selah.

7 Heare me speedily, O LORD,  
my spirit faileth, hide not thy face from  
mee: || lest I be like vnto them that goe  
downe into the pit.

8 Cause mee to heare thy louing  
kindnesse in the morning, for in thee doe  
I trust, cause mee to knowe the way  
wherein I should walke: for I lift vp  
my soule vnto thee.

9 Deliuere mee, O LORD, from  
mine enemies: † I flie vnto thee to hide  
me.

10 Teach me to doe thy Will, for thou  
art my God, thy spirit is good: leade me  
into the land of vprightnesse.

11 Quicken me, O LORD, for thy  
names sake: for thy righteousnesse sake  
bring my soule out of trouble.

12 And of thy mercy cut off mine ene-  
mies, and destroy all them that afflict  
my soule: for I am thy seruant.

### P S A L. CXLIII.

1 Dauid blefseth God for his mercie both to  
him and to man. 5 Hee prayeth that God  
would powerfully deliuere him from his ene-  
mies. 9 He promisseth to praise God. 11 Hee  
prayeth for the happy state of the kingdome.

¶ A Psalm of Dauid.

**B**lessed be the LORD my  
† strength, which teacheth  
my hands † to warre, and  
my fingers to fight.

2 \* || My goodnes and  
my fortresse, my high towre and my  
deliuerer, my shield, and he in whome  
I trust: who subdueth my people vn-  
der me.

3 \* LORD, what is man, that thou  
takest knowledge of him: or the sonne  
of man, that thou makest account of  
him:

4 \* Man is like to vanity: his dayes  
are as a shadow that passeth away.

5 Bow thy heauens, O LORD,  
and come downe: touch the moun-  
taines, and they shall smoke.

6 \* Cast forth lightning, and scatter  
them: shoote out thine arrowes, and  
destroy them.

7 Send thine † hand from aboue,  
rid me, and deliuer me out of great wa-  
ters: from the hand of strange children,

8 whose mouth speaketh vanitie:  
and their right hand is a right hand of  
falshood.

9 I will sing a new song vnto thee,  
O God: vpon a psalterie, and an instru-  
ment of ten strings will I sing praises  
vnto thee.

10 It is he that giueth || saluation vnto  
kings: who deliuereth Dauid his ser-  
uant from the hurtfull sword.

11 Rid me, and deliuer me from the  
hand of strange children, whose mouth  
speaketh vanitie: and their right hand  
is a right hand of falshood.

12 That our sonnes may be as plants  
growen vp in their youth; that our  
daughters may be as corner stones, † po-  
lished after the similitude of a palace:

13 That our garners may bee full,  
affoording † all maner of store; that our  
sheepe may bring forth thousands, and  
tenne thousands in our streetes.

14 That our oren may be † strong to  
labour, that there be no breaking in, nor  
going out; that there be no complaining  
in our streetes.

15 \* Happy is that people that is in  
such a case: yea, happy is that people,  
whose God is the LORD.

### P S A L. CXLV.

1 Dauid praiseth God for his fame, 8 For his  
goodnes, 11 For his kingdome, 14 For his  
prouidence, 17 For his sauing mercie.

¶ Dauids Psalm of praise.

**I** will extoll thee, my God, O  
King: and I will blesse thy  
name for euer and euer.

2 Euery day wil I blesse  
thee: and I will praise thy Name for  
euer and euer.

3 Great is the LORD, and greatly  
to be praised: † and his greatnes is vn-  
searchable.

4 One generation shall praise thy  
works to another, and shal declare thy  
mightie actes.

5 I will speake of the glorious ho-  
nour

\* Psal. 39. 6.  
iob 14. 2.

\* Psal. 18.  
13, 14.

† Heb. hands

|| Or, victory.

† Heb. cnt.

† Heb. from  
kind to kind.

† Heb. able  
to beare bur-  
dens, or loa-  
den with  
flesh.

\* Psal. 33. 12  
and 65. 4.

† Heb. and  
of his great-  
nesse there  
is no search.

† Heb. things  
or words.

† Heb. de-  
clare it.

\* Exod. 34.  
6, 7. num.  
14, 18. psal.  
86, 5, 15.  
and 103, 8.  
† Heb. great  
in m. r. ie.

† Hebr. a  
kingdome  
of all ages.

|| Or, looke  
vnto thee.

|| Or, merci-  
full, or boun-  
tifull.

† Heb. Hal-  
leluiah.

nour of thy maiestie: and of thy won-  
derous † workes.

6 And men shall speake of the might  
of thy terrible acts: and I wil † declare  
thy greatnesse.

7 They shall abundantly vtter the  
memory of thy great goodnesse: and  
shall sing of thy righteousness.

8 \* The LORD is gracious and  
full of compassion: slow to anger, and  
† of great mercy.

9 The LORD is good to all: and  
his tender mercies are ouer all his  
workes.

10 All thy workes shall praise thee,  
O LORD: and thy Saints shall blesse  
thee.

11 They shall speake of the glory of  
thy kingdome: and talke of thy power.

12 To make known to the sonnes  
of men his mightie actes: and the glori-  
ous Maiestie of his kingdome.

13 Thy kingdome is † an euermlasting  
kingdome: and thy dominion endureth  
throughout all generations.

14 The LORD vpholdeth all that  
fall: and raiseth vp all those that bee  
bowed downe.

15 The eyes of all || waite vpon thee:  
and thou giuest them their meat in due  
season.

16 Thou openest thine hand: and  
satisfiest the desire of euery liuing thing.

17 The LORD is righteous in all  
his wayes: and || holy in all his workes.

18 The LORD is nigh vnto all  
them that call vpon him: to all that call  
vpon him in trueth.

19 Hee will fulfill the desire of them  
that feare him: he also will heare their  
cry, and will saue them.

20 The LORD preserveth all them  
that loue him: but all the wicked will  
he destroy.

21 My mouth shall speake the praise  
of the LORD: and let all flesh blesse  
his holy Name for euer and euer.

### P S A L. CXLVI.

1 The Psalmist voweth perpetuall praises to  
God. 3 Hee exhorteth not to trust in man.

5 God for his power, iustice, mercy and king-  
dome, is onely worthy to be trusted.

† Raise yee the LORD:  
praise the LORD, O  
my soule.

2 While I live, will  
I praise the LORD: I  
will sing praises vnto my

God, while I haue any being.

3 \* Put not your trust in Princes:  
nor in the sonne of man, in whom there is  
no || helpe.

4 His breath goeth forth, he retur-  
neth to his earth: in that very day his  
thoughts perish.

5 Happy is he that hath the God of  
Jacob for his helpe: whose hope is in  
the LORD his God:

6 Which made heauen and earth, the  
Sea, and all that therein is: which kee-  
peth trueth for euer:

7 Which executeth iudgement for  
the oppressed, which giueth food to the  
hungry: the LORD looseth the priso-  
ners.

8 The LORD openeth the eyes  
of the blinde, the LORD raiseth them  
that are bowed downe: the LORD  
loueth the righteous.

9 The LORD preserveth the stran-  
gers, he relieueth the fatherlesse and Wi-  
dow: but the way of the wicked he tur-  
neth vpside downe.

10 \* The LORD shall reigne for e-  
uer, euen thy God, O Zion, vnto all ge-  
nerations: Praise ye the LORD.

### P S A L. CXLVII.

1 The Prophet exhorteth to praise God, for his  
care of the Church: 4 his power, 6 and  
his mercy: 7 To praise him for his proui-  
dence: 12 To praise him for his blessings  
vpon the kingdome: 15 for his power ouer  
the Meteors: 19 and for his ordinances  
in the Church. *euening. 30.*

**P**raise ye the LORD: for  
it is good to sing praises vn-  
to our God: for it is plea-  
sant, and praise is comely.

2 The LORD doeth  
build vp Jerusalem: he gathereth to-  
gether the out-casts of Israel.

3 Hee healeth the broken in heart:  
and bindeth vp their † wounds.

4 He telleth the number of the stars:  
he calleth them all by their names.

5 Great is our Lord, and of great  
power: † his vnderstanding is infinite.

6 The LORD lifteth vp the meek:  
hee casteth the wicked downe to the  
ground.

7 Sing vnto the LORD with  
thanksgiuing: sing praise vpon the  
harpe vnto our God:

8 Who couereth the heauen with  
cloudes, who prepareth raine for the  
earth:

\* Psal. 118.  
8, 9.

|| Or, salua-  
tion.

\* Exod. 15.  
18.

† Heb. griefs.

† Heb. of his  
vnderstan-  
ding there is  
no number.

\*Iob 39. 3.  
psal. 104.  
27. 28.

earth: who maketh grasse to growe  
vpon the mountaines.

9 \*He giueth to the beast his foode:  
and to the yong rauens which crie.

10 Hee delighteth not in the strength  
of the horse: he taketh not pleasure in  
the legs of a man.

11 The LORD taketh pleasure in  
them that feare him: in those that hope  
in his mercie.

12 Praise the LORD, O Jerusalem:  
praise thy God, O Zion.

13 For hee hath strengthened the  
barres of thy gates: hee hath blessed  
thy children within thee.

† Heb. who  
maketh thy  
border peace  
† Heb. sat  
of wheate.

14 † He maketh peace in thy borders:  
and filleth thee with the † finest of the  
wheate.

15 He sendeth forth his commande-  
ment vpon earth: his word runneth  
very swiftly.

16 He giueth snow like wooll: he scat-  
tereth the hoare frost like ashes.

17 He casteth forth his yce like mor-  
sels: who can stand before his cold:

18 He sendeth out his word, and met-  
teth them: he causeth his wind to blow,  
and the waters flow.

† Heb. his  
words.

19 He sheweth † his word vnto Ja-  
cob: his statutes and his iudgements  
vnto Israel.

20 He hath not dealt so with any na-  
tion: and as for his iudgements, they  
haue not knowen them. Praise yee the  
LORD.

P S A L. CXLVIII.

1 The Psalmist exhorteth the celestially, 7 The  
terrestrially, 11 And the rationall creatures  
to praise God.

† Heb. Hal-  
leluiah.

**P**raise yee the LORD.  
Praise ye the LORD from  
the heauens: praise him in  
the heights.

2 Praise yee him all his Angels:  
praise ye him all his hosts.

3 Praise ye him Sunne and Moone:  
praise him all ye starres of light.

4 Praise him ye heauens of hea-  
uens: and ye waters that be aboue the  
heauens.

5 Let them praise the Name of the  
LORD: for he commanded, and they  
were created.

6 Hee hath also stablished them for  
euer and euer: he hath made a decree  
which shall not passe.

7 Praise the LORD from the earth:

ye dragons and all deepes.

8 Fire and haile, snow and vapour:  
stormie wind fulfilling his word.

9 Mountaines and all hilles: fruit-  
full trees, and all cedars.

10 Beastes and all cattell: creeping  
things, and † flying foule.

† Heb. birds  
of wing.

11 Kings of the earth, and all people:  
Princes, and all Iudges of the earth.

12 Both young men and maidens:  
olde men and children.

13 Let them praise the Name of the  
LORD, for his Name alone is † excel-  
lent: his glory is aboue the earth and  
heauen.

† Heb. excel-  
lent.

14 Hee also exalteth the horne of his  
people, the praise of all his Saints: euen  
of the children of Israel, a people neere  
vnto him. Praise ye the LORD.

P S A L. CXLIX.

1 The Prophet exhorteth to praise God for his  
loue to the Church, 5 and for that power,  
which hee hath giuen to the Church to rule  
the consciences of men.



Raise yee the LORD:  
Sing vnto the LORD a  
new song: and his prayse  
in the Congregation of  
Saints.

† Heb. Hal-  
leluiah.

2 Let Israel reioyce in him that  
made him: let the children of Zion bee  
ioyfull in their King.

3 Let them praise his Name || in the  
dance: let them sing praises vnto him  
with the timbrell and harpe.

|| Or, with  
the pipe.

4 For the LORD taketh pleasure  
in his people: hee will beautifie the  
meeke with saluation.

5 Let the Saints be ioyfull in glo-  
ry: let them sing aloude vpon their  
beddes.

6 Let the high praises of God be † in  
their mouth: and a two edged sword in  
their hand:

† Heb. in  
their throat.

7 To execute vengeance vpon the  
heathen: and punishments vpon the  
people.

8 To binde their Kings with  
chaines: and their Nobles with fetters  
of yron.

9 \*To execute vpon them the iudge-  
ment written: This honour haue all his  
Saints. Praise ye the LORD.

\* Deut. 7. 18

P S A L. CL.

1 An exhortation to praise God, 3 with all kind  
of instruments.

Praise

† Hallelu-  
iah.



† Praise ye the LORD.  
Praise God in his San-  
ctuarie: Praise him in  
the firmament of his  
power.

2 Praise him for his  
mightie actes: Praise him according to  
his excellent greatnesse.

|| Or, Cornet.

3 Praise him with the sound of the  
Trumpet: Praise him with the

Psalterie and Harpe.

4 Praise him with the timbrell and  
|| dance: praise him with stringed in-  
struments, and Organes.

|| Or, Pipe.

5 Praise him vpon the loud cym-  
bals: praise him vpon the high soun-  
ding cymbals.

6 Let euery thing that hath breath,  
praise the LORD. Praise yee the  
LORD.



## THE PROVERBS.

### CHAP. I.

1 The vse of the Prouerbes. 7 An exhorta-  
tion to feare God and beleue his word. 10  
To auoyd the intifings of sinners. 20 Wis-  
dome complaineth of her contempt. 24  
She threatneth her contemners.



These Prouerbes  
of Solomon the  
sonne of David,  
King of Israel,

2 To knowe  
wisdom and in-  
struction, to per-  
ceiue the words of  
vnderstanding,

3 To receiue the instruction of wis-  
dome, iustice, and iudgement & equitie,

† Hebr. equi-  
ties.

|| Or, aduise-  
ment.

4 To giue subtiltie to the simple, to  
the yong man knowledge and || discre-  
tion.

5 A wise man wil heare, and wil in-  
crease learning: and a man of vnder-  
standing shall attaine vnto wise coun-  
sels:

|| Or, an elo-  
quent speech.

6 To vnderstand a prouerbe, and  
|| the interpretation: the wordes of the  
wise, and their darke sayings.

\* Iob 28. 28.  
psal. 111.  
10. prou. 9.  
10.

|| Or, the  
principall  
part.

7 \* The feare of the LORD is  
|| the beginning of knowledge: but fooles  
despise wisdom and instruction.

8 My sonne, heare the instruction  
of thy father, and forsake not the law of  
thy mother.

† Hebr. an  
adding.

9 For they shall be † an ornament of  
grace vnto thy head, and chaines about  
thy necke.

10 My sonne, if sinners entise thee,  
consent thou not.

11 If they say, Come with vs, let vs  
lay wait for blood, let vs lurke priuily  
for the innocent without cause:

12 Let vs swallow them by aliue,  
as the graue, and whole, as those that  
goe downe into the pit:

13 Wee shall finde all precious sub-  
stance, wee shall fill our houses with  
spoile:

14 Cast in thy lot among vs, let vs  
all haue one purse:

15 My sonne, walke not thou in the  
way with them; refraine thy foot from  
their path:

16 \* For their feete runne to euil, and  
make haste to shed blood.

\* Isa. 59. 7.  
rom. 3. 15.

17 Surely in vaine the net is spread  
† in the sight of any bird.

† Hebr. in  
the eyes of  
euery thing  
that hath a  
wing.

18 And they lay wait for their owne  
blood, they lurke priuily for their owne  
liues.

19 So are the waies of euery one that  
is greedie of gaine: which taketh away  
the life of the owners thereof.

20 \* Wisdom crieth without, she  
\* vttereth her voice in the streets:

† Hebr. wise-  
dome, that  
is excellent  
wisdom.  
\* Prou. 8. 1.

21 Shee crieth in the chiefe place of  
concourse, in the openings of the gates:  
in the city she vttereth her words, saying,

22 How long, ye simple ones, will ye  
loue simplicitie: and the scornors de-  
light in their scorning, and fooles hate  
knowledge:

23 Turne you at my reproofe: be-  
hold, I will poure out my spirit vnto  
you,

\* Isa. 65.  
and 66.  
ier. 7. 1.  
ezek. 8.

\* Iob. 2.  
9. isa. 1.  
ier. 11. 1.  
8. 14. 1.

\* Micah.

|| Or, any  
of the fowls

† Hebr. giue  
thy voice.

\* Mat. 23.  
44.

\* Iam. 1. 5.  
1. king. 3.